

UNITED STATES  
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION  
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2005, or

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

Commission File Number 1-7724

**Snap-on Incorporated**

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware  
(State of incorporation)  
2801 80th Street, Kenosha, Wisconsin  
(Address of principal executive offices)

39-0622040  
(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)  
53143  
(Zip code)

(262) 656-5200

(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

<u>Title of each class</u>	<u>Name of each exchange on which registered</u>
Common stock, \$1 par value	New York Stock Exchange
Preferred stock purchase rights	New York Stock Exchange

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Act. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant's knowledge, in a definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, or a non-accelerated filer. See definition of "accelerated filer and large accelerated filer" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (check one) Large accelerated filer  Accelerated filer  Non-accelerated filer

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined by Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. Yes  No

The aggregate market value of voting and non-voting common equity held by non-affiliates computed by reference to the price at which common equity was last sold as of the last business day of the registrant's most recently completed second fiscal quarter (July 2, 2005) was: \$1,977,034,416

The number of shares of Common Stock (\$1.00 par value) of the registrant outstanding as of February 15, 2006, was 58,301,841 shares.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Part III of this Report on Form 10-K incorporates by reference certain information that will be set forth in Snap-on's Proxy Statement, which is expected to first be mailed to shareholders on or around March 13, 2006, prepared for the Annual Meeting of Shareholders scheduled for April 27, 2006.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
<b>PART I</b>	
Item 1 Business	3
Item 1A Risk Factors	11
Item 1B Unresolved Staff Comments	16
Item 2 Properties	16
Item 3 Legal Proceedings	18
Item 4 Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders	18

<b>PART II</b>			
Item	5	Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	19
Item	6	Selected Financial Data	21
Item	7	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	22
Item	7A	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	44
Item	8	Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	45
Item	9	Changes in and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	45
Item	9A	Controls and Procedures	46
Item	9B	Other Information	48
<b>PART III</b>			
Item	10	Directors and Executive Officers of the Registrant	48
Item	11	Executive Compensation	49
Item	12	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	49
Item	13	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions	49
Item	14	Principal Accountant Fees and Services	49
<b>PART IV</b>			
Item	15	Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules	50
Signatures			86
Exhibit Index			88

## **PART I**

### **Safe Harbor**

Statements in this document that are not historical facts, including statements (i) that include the words “expects,” “plans,” “targets,” “estimates,” “believes,” “anticipates,” or similar words that reference Snap-on Incorporated (“Snap-on” or “the company”) or its management; (ii) specifically identified as forward-looking; or (iii) describing Snap-on’s or management’s future outlook, plans, estimates, objectives or goals, are forward-looking statements within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Snap-on cautions the reader that any forward-looking statements included in this document that are based upon assumptions and estimates were developed by management in good faith and are subject to risks, uncertainties or other factors that could cause (and in some cases have caused) actual results to differ materially from those described in any such statement. Accordingly, forward-looking statements should not be relied upon as a prediction of actual results or regarded as a representation by the company or its management that the projected results will be achieved. For those forward-looking statements, Snap-on cautions the reader that numerous important factors, such as those listed below, as well as those factors discussed in this Annual Report on Form 10-K and in Snap-on’s Form 8-K filing dated July 27, 2005, could affect the company’s actual results and could cause its actual consolidated results to differ materially from those expressed in any forward-looking statement made by, or on behalf of, Snap-on.

These risks and uncertainties include, without limitation, uncertainties related to estimates, statements, assumptions and projections generally, and the timing and progress with which Snap-on can attain savings from cost reduction actions, including its ability to implement reductions in workforce, achieve improvements in the company’s manufacturing footprint and greater efficiencies in its supply chain, and enhance machine maintenance, plant productivity and manufacturing line set-up and change-over practices, any or all of which could result in production inefficiencies, higher cost and lost revenues. These risks also include uncertainties related to Snap-on’s capability to implement future strategies with respect to its existing businesses, refine its brand and franchise strategies, retain and attract franchisees, further enhance service and value to franchisees and thereby enhance their sales and profitability, introduce successful new products, as well as its ability to withstand disruption arising from natural disasters, planned facility closures or other labor interruptions, litigation challenges and external negative factors including significant changes in the current competitive environment, inflation, interest rates and other monetary and market fluctuations; and the impact of legal proceedings, energy and raw material supply and pricing (including steel and gasoline), the amount, rate and growth of Snap-on’s general and administrative expenses (e.g. health care and/or pension costs), and terrorist disruptions on business. Snap-on disclaims any responsibility to update any forward-looking statement provided in this document.

In addition, investors should be aware that generally accepted accounting principles prescribe when a company should reserve for particular risks, including litigation exposures. Accordingly, results for a given reporting period could be significantly affected if and when a reserve is established for a major contingency. Reported results, therefore, may appear to be volatile in certain accounting periods.

### **Item 1: Business**

Snap-on was incorporated under the laws of the state of Wisconsin in 1920 and reincorporated under the laws of the state of Delaware in 1930. Snap-on is a leading global innovator, manufacturer and marketer of high-quality tool, diagnostic, service and equipment solutions for professional tool and equipment users under various brands and trade names. Product lines include a broad range of hand and power tools, tool storage, saws and cutting tools, pruning tools, vehicle service diagnostics equipment, vehicle service equipment, including wheel service, safety testing and collision repair equipment, vehicle service information, business management systems, equipment repair services, and other tool and equipment solutions. Snap-on also derives income from various financing programs to facilitate the sales of its products. Snap-on’s customers include automotive technicians, vehicle service centers, manufacturers, industrial tool and equipment users, and those involved in commercial applications such as construction, electrical and agriculture.

Snap-on markets its products and brands through multiple distribution sales channels in more than 125 countries. Snap-on’s largest geographic markets include the United States, Australia, Canada, China, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands, Spain, Sweden and the United Kingdom. The originator of the mobile dealer van tool distribution channel in the automotive repair segment, Snap-on also reaches its customers through company direct, distributor and Internet channels.

Snap-on's business segments are based on the organization structure used by management for making operating and investment decisions and for assessing performance. Snap-on's reportable business segments include: (i) the Snap-on Dealer Group; (ii) the Commercial and Industrial Group; (iii) the Diagnostics and Information Group; and (iv) Financial Services. The Snap-on Dealer Group consists of Snap-on's business operations serving the worldwide franchised dealer van channel ("franchisees" and/or "dealers"). The Commercial and Industrial Group consists of the business operations providing tools and equipment products and equipment repair services to a broad range of industrial and commercial customers worldwide through direct, distributor and other non-franchised distribution channels. The Diagnostics and Information Group consists of the business operations providing diagnostics equipment, vehicle service information, business management systems, and other solutions for vehicle service to customers in the worldwide vehicle service and repair marketplace. Financial Services consists of the business operations of Snap-on Credit LLC ("SOC"), a consolidated, 50%-owned joint venture between Snap-on and The CIT Group, Inc. ("CIT"), and Snap-on's wholly owned finance subsidiaries in those international markets where Snap-on has dealer operations. See Note 17 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion of segments.

Snap-on evaluates the performance of its operating segments based on segment revenues and operating earnings, exclusive of financing activities and income taxes. Segment revenues are defined as total revenues, including both external customer revenue and intersegment revenue. Segment operating earnings are defined as segment revenues less cost of goods sold and operating expenses, including restructuring costs. Snap-on accounts for intersegment sales and transfers based primarily on standard costs with reasonable mark-ups established between the segments. Identifiable assets by segment are those assets used in the respective reportable segment's operations. Intersegment amounts are eliminated to arrive at consolidated financial results.

Snap-on realigned its business segments during the first quarter of fiscal 2005. The primary changes included the transfer of Snap-on's technical representative ("tech rep") support organization from the Snap-on Dealer Group to the Diagnostics and Information Group and the segregation of Snap-on's general corporate expenses from the operating earnings of the business segments. Prior to fiscal 2005, shared services and general corporate expenses and corporate assets were allocated to the business segments based on segment revenues. Beginning in fiscal 2005, the business segments are charged only for those shared services utilized by the business segment based on an estimate of the value of services provided; general corporate expenses and corporate assets are not allocated to the business segments. Corporate assets consist principally of those assets that are centrally managed including cash and cash equivalents, short-term investments, pension assets and income taxes, as well as corporate real estate and related assets. Prior-year financial data by segment has been restated to reflect these reportable business segment realignments.

#### Information Available on the Company's Website

Additional information regarding Snap-on and its products is available on the company's website at [www.snapon.com](http://www.snapon.com). Snap-on is not including the information contained on its website as a part of, or incorporating it by reference into, this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Snap-on's Annual Report on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, Definitive Proxy Statements on Form 14a, Current Reports on Form 8-K, and any amendments to those reports, are made available to the public at no charge, other than an investor's own internet access charges, through the Investor Information section of the company's website at [www.snapon.com/investor](http://www.snapon.com/investor). Snap-on makes such material available on its website as soon as reasonably practical after it electronically files such material with, or furnishes it to, the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). Copies of any materials the company files with the SEC can also be obtained free of charge through the SEC's website at [www.sec.gov](http://www.sec.gov), at the SEC's Public Reference Room at 100 F Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20549, or by calling the SEC's Public Reference Room at 1-800-732-0330. In addition, the company's (i) charters for the Audit, Corporate Governance and Nominating, and Organization and Executive Compensation committees of the Board of Directors, (ii) Corporate Governance Guidelines, and (iii) Code of Business Conduct and Ethics are available on Snap-on's website. These documents are also available in print upon written request directed to the Corporate Secretary, 2801 80<sup>th</sup> Street, Kenosha, Wisconsin 53143.

#### Products and Services

Snap-on offers a broad line of products and complementary services that are grouped into two product categories, *tools* and *equipment*, described below. Further product line information is not presented as it is not practicable to do so. The following table shows the consolidated net sales of these product categories for the last three years:

	Net Sales		
	2005	2004	2003
<i>(Amounts in millions)</i>			
Product Category:			
Tools	\$ 1,412.9	\$ 1,358.9	\$ 1,368.9
Equipment	895.7	970.2	864.3
	<u>\$ 2,308.6</u>	<u>\$ 2,329.1</u>	<u>\$ 2,233.2</u>

The *tools* product category includes hand tools, power tools and tool storage products. Hand tools include wrenches, screwdrivers, sockets, pliers, ratchets, saws and cutting tools, pruning tools, torque measuring instruments and other similar products. Power tools include pneumatic (air), cordless (battery) and corded (electric) tools such as impact wrenches, ratchets, chisels, drills, sanders, polishers and similar products. Tool storage units include tool chests, roll cabinets and other similar products. The majority of products are manufactured by Snap-on, and in completing the product line, other items are purchased from external manufacturers.

The *equipment* product category includes solutions for the diagnosis and service of automotive and industrial equipment. Products include engine analyzers, air conditioning service equipment, brake service equipment, fluid exchange equipment, wheel balancing and alignment equipment, transmission troubleshooting equipment, safety testing equipment, battery chargers, lifts and hoists, diagnostics equipment, and service and collision repair equipment. Also included are service and repair information products, diagnostic services, business management systems, point-of-sale systems, integrated systems for vehicle service shops, equipment repair services and purchasing facilitation services. Snap-on supports the sale of its diagnostics and vehicle service shop equipment by offering training programs for its customers, primarily focusing on the technologies and the application of specific products developed and

marketed by Snap-on.

Tools and equipment are marketed under a number of brand names and trademarks, many of which are well known in the vehicle service and industrial markets served. Some of the major trade names and trademarks and the products and services with which they are associated include the following:

<u>Names</u>	<u>Products and Services</u>
Snap-on	Hand tools, power tools, tool storage units, diagnostics and certain equipment
Acesa	Hand tools
ATI	Tools and equipment
BAHCO	Hand tools
Blackhawk	Collision repair equipment
Blue-Point	Hand tools, power tools and tool storage units
Cartec	Safety testing and other equipment
CDI	Torque measuring instruments
Equipment Solutions	Vehicle manufacturer facilitation services
EquiServ	Equipment maintenance and service

5

---

Fish and Hook (design)	Hand tools
Hofmann	Wheel balancers, lifts, tire changers and aligners
Irimo	Hand tools
John Bean	Under car and wheel service equipment
Kansas Jack	Collision repair equipment
Lindstrom	Hand tools
Mitchell1	Repair and service information and shop management systems
Nexiq	Diagnostics
Palmera	Hand tools
Pradines	Hand tools
ShopKey	Repair and service information and shop management systems
Sioux	Power tools
Sun	Diagnostics and service equipment
Wheeltronic	Hoists and lifts for vehicle service shops
White	Equipment to recover, recycle and recharge refrigerant in vehicle air-conditioning systems and other fluid handling equipment
Williams	Hand tools

Snap-on also derives income from financing its products through SOC and through Snap-on's wholly owned finance subsidiaries. Snap-on utilizes various financing programs to facilitate the sales of its products.

Snap-on established SOC in January 1999 with Newcourt Financial USA Inc., now CIT. SOC provides financial services to Snap-on's U.S. dealer and customer network and to Snap-on's industrial and other customers. Beginning in 2004, Snap-on began consolidating SOC on a prospective basis as a result of the January 4, 2004, adoption of the Financial Accounting Standards Board's Interpretation No. 46R, "*Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities (an interpretation of ARB No. 51)*." See Notes 2 and 7 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion of SOC.

SOC originates loans primarily in three ways. First, extended-term contracts are offered to technicians and shop owners to enable them to purchase tools and equipment on an extended-term payment plan, generally with an average term of 33 months. Second, lease financing is offered to shop owners and managers, both independent and national chains, who purchase equipment items. The duration of lease contracts is often two to five years. Third, financing options are also available to dealers to meet a number of financing needs, including van and truck leases, working capital loans, and loans to enable new dealers to fund the purchase of the franchise. The duration of these contracts can be up to 10 years. The above contracts are generally secured by the underlying tools or equipment financed and other dealer assets.

The majority of finance income is derived from the vehicle service industry in North America. Internationally, Snap-on continues to provide financing directly to its dealer and customer networks through its wholly owned finance subsidiaries.

### **Sales and Distribution**

Snap-on markets and distributes its products and related services principally to professional tool and equipment users around the world. The two largest market sectors are the vehicle service and repair sector and the industrial sector.

6

---

#### *Vehicle Service and Repair Sector*

The vehicle service and repair sector has three main customer groups: professional technicians who purchase tools and equipment for themselves; vehicle service and repair shop owners and managers — including independent shops, national chains and automotive dealerships — who purchase equipment for use by multiple technicians within a service or repair facility; and vehicle manufacturers.

Snap-on provides innovative tool and equipment solutions, as well as technical sales support and training, to meet technicians' evolving needs. Snap-on's franchised dealer van distribution system offers technicians the convenience of purchasing quality tools with minimal disruption of their work routine. Snap-on also provides owners and managers of shops, where technicians work, with tools, diagnostics equipment, repair and service information, and shop management products. Snap-on provides vehicle manufacturers with products and services including tools, consulting services and facilitation services. Snap-on's facilitation services include product procurement, distribution and administrative support to customers for their dealership equipment programs.

Major challenges for Snap-on and the vehicle service and repair sector include the increasing rate of technological change within motor vehicles and the resulting impact on the businesses of both our suppliers and customers that is necessitated by such change. Snap-on believes it is a meaningful participant in the market sector for vehicle service and repair.

#### *Industrial Sector*

Snap-on markets its products to a wide variety of industrial customers including industrial maintenance and repair operations; manufacturing and assembly facilities; government facilities; schools; and original equipment manufacturers that require instrumentation or service tools and equipment for their products.

Major challenges in the industrial sector include a highly competitive, cost-conscious environment, and a trend toward customers making all of their tool purchases through one integrated supplier. Snap-on believes it is a meaningful participant in the market sector for industrial tools and equipment.

#### **Distribution Channels**

Snap-on serves customers primarily through three channels of distribution: the mobile dealer van channel, including the company's tech rep organization, company direct sales and distributors. The following discussion represents Snap-on's general approach for each channel, and is not intended to be all-inclusive.

#### *Dealers and Tech Reps*

In the United States, the majority of sales to the vehicle service and repair sector are conducted through Snap-on's dealers and its tech rep organization. Snap-on's dealers primarily serve vehicle service technicians and vehicle service shop owners, generally providing weekly contact at the customer's place of business. Dealers' sales are concentrated in hand and power tools, tool storage units and small diagnostic and shop equipment, which can easily be transported in a van and demonstrated during a brief sales call. Dealers purchase Snap-on's products at a discount from suggested retail prices and resell them at prices established by the dealer. Although some dealers have sales areas defined by other methods, most U.S. dealers are provided a list of places of business that serves as the basis of the dealer's sales route.

Since 1991, new U.S. dealers, and a majority of the pre-1991 U.S. dealers, have been enrolled as franchisees of Snap-on. In 2001 Snap-on began offering a trial franchise option to potential U.S. dealers that do not meet the franchise qualification requirements. Trial franchisees typically have less upfront investment and are provided an initial base level of consigned inventory from Snap-on to assist them in gaining experience and building equity toward the future purchase of a standard franchise. Snap-on also provides certain franchisees the opportunity to add vans to their franchise or to add a limited number of franchises. Snap-on charges nominal initial and ongoing monthly license fees. Through SOC, financing is available to franchised dealers, which includes van and truck leases, working capital loans, and loans to enable new dealers to fund the purchase of the franchise. At 2005 year end, 3,498 U.S. dealers (approximately 95%) were enrolled as franchisees, or employed by franchisees, as compared with 3,726 U.S. dealers (approximately 95%) at year-end 2004.

---

Snap-on has replicated its U.S. dealer van method of distribution in certain other countries, including Australia, Canada, Germany, Japan, the Netherlands, South Africa and the United Kingdom. In many of these markets, as in the United States, purchase decisions are generally made or influenced by professional vehicle service technicians and shop owners. Snap-on markets products in certain other countries through its subsidiary, Snap-on Tools International, LLC, which sells to foreign distributors under license or contract with Snap-on. Internationally, Snap-on offers financing to its franchised dealer and customer networks through its wholly owned finance subsidiaries.

Snap-on supports its dealers with a field organization of regional offices, sales managers, service centers and distribution centers. Snap-on also provides sales and business training, and marketing and product promotion programs, as well as customer and dealer financing programs through SOC and its wholly owned international finance operations, all of which are designed to strengthen dealer sales. In the United States and Canada, the National Franchise Advisory Council and the Snap-on Tools Canadian Franchise Advisory Council, both of which are composed of dealers that are elected by dealers, assist Snap-on in identifying and implementing enhancements to the franchise program.

In the United States, dealers are supported by the tech rep sales force. Tech reps are specialists who demonstrate and sell higher-price-point diagnostics and shop equipment, as well as vehicle service shop management information systems. Tech reps work independently and with dealers to identify and generate sales leads among vehicle service shop owners and managers. Tech reps are Snap-on employees who are compensated primarily on the basis of commission; a dealer receives a brokerage fee from certain sales made by the tech reps to the dealer's customers. Most products sold through the dealer and tech rep organization are sold under the *Snap-on*, *Blue-Point*, *Sun* and *ShopKey* brand names.

#### *Company Direct Sales*

In the United States, a significant proportion of shop equipment sales under the *Sun*, *John Bean*, *Wheeltronic*, *White and Blackhawk* brands and information products under the *Mitchell1* brand are made by a direct sales force that has responsibility for national accounts. As the vehicle service and repair sector consolidates (with more business conducted by national chains, automotive dealerships and franchised service centers), the company believes these larger organizations can be serviced most effectively by sales people who can demonstrate and sell the full line of equipment and diagnostic products and services. Snap-on also sells these products and services directly to vehicle manufacturers. *John Bean*, *White and Blackhawk* brands are sold directly to end customers primarily through sales leads generated from dealers and tech reps.

*Snap-on* brand tools and equipment are marketed to industrial and governmental customers in the United States through both industrial sales representatives, who are employees, and independent industrial distributors. In most markets outside the United States, industrial sales are conducted through independent distributors. The sales representatives focus on industrial customers whose main purchase criteria are quality and service. At the end of 2005, Snap-on had industrial sales representatives in the United States, Australia, Canada, Japan, Mexico, Puerto Rico and some European countries, with the United States representing the majority of Snap-on's total industrial sales.

#### *Distributors*

Sales of certain tools and equipment are made through independent vehicle service and industrial distributors who purchase the items from Snap-on and resell them to the end users. Hand tools under the *Bahco*, *Fish and Hook* (design), *Belzer*, *Pradines* and *Lindstrom* brands and trade names, for example, are sold through distributors in Europe, North and South America, Asia and certain other parts of the world. Wheel service and other vehicle service equipment

are sold through distributors primarily under brands including *Hofmann* and *Kansas Jack*. Hand tools under the *Irimo*, *Palmera* and *Acesa* brands and power tools under the *Sioux* brand, are differentiated from those products sold through the dealer, tech rep and direct sales channels. *Sun*-branded equipment is marketed through distributors in South America and Asia, and through both a direct sales force and distributors in Europe.

---

### *E-commerce*

Snap-on's e-commerce development initiatives allow Snap-on to combine the capabilities of the Internet with Snap-on's existing brand sales and distribution strengths to reach new and under-served customer segments. Snap-on offers current and prospective customers online, around-the-clock access to purchase *Snap-on* and *Blue-Point* products through its public Internet website at [www.snapon.com](http://www.snapon.com). The site features an online catalog containing nearly 14,000 products, including *Snap-on* hand tools, power tools, tool storage units and diagnostic equipment available to consumers and professionals in the United States, the United Kingdom, Canada and Australia. At the end of 2005, Snap-on had more than 314,000 registered users, including approximately 30,000 industrial accounts. E-commerce and certain other system enhancement initiatives, which are currently under development, are designed to improve productivity and further leverage the one-on-one relationships and service Snap-on has with its current and prospective customers. Through business-to-business and business-to-consumer capabilities, Snap-on and its dealers are enhancing communications with customers on a real-time, 24-hour, 7-day a week basis.

### **Competition**

Snap-on competes on the basis of its product quality and performance, product line breadth and depth, service, brand awareness and imagery, and technological innovation. While no single company competes with Snap-on across all of its product lines and distribution channels, various companies compete in one or more product categories and/or distribution channels.

Snap-on believes that it is a leading manufacturer and distributor of professional tools and equipment, offering the broadest line of these products to the vehicle service industry. The major competitors selling to professional technicians in the automotive service and repair sector through the mobile van channel include MAC Tools (The Stanley Works), Matco (Danaher Corporation), and Cornwell. Snap-on also competes with companies that sell tools and equipment to automotive technicians through non-mobile van distributors including department stores (such as Sears, Roebuck and Co.), home centers (such as Home Depot, Inc. and Lowes Companies, Inc.), auto supply outlets (such as AutoZone, Inc. and The Pep Boys), and tool supply warehouses (such as Stampede and ICN). Within the power tools category, Snap-on's major competitors include Ingersoll-Rand, Black & Decker Corporation, Bosch, Makita Corporation, Chicago Pneumatic (Atlas Copco), and Milwaukee Electric (TechTronic Industries Co. Ltd.). In the industrial sector, major competitors include Armstrong (Danaher Corporation), Proto (The Stanley Works), Irwin (Newell Rubbermaid), Cooper Industries, and Westward (W.W. Grainger). The major competitors selling diagnostics and shop equipment to shop owners and managers in the vehicle service and repair sector include Corghi S.p.A., Fluke and Hennessy (Danaher Corporation), Robinair (SPX Corporation), OTC, Hunter Engineering, and Rotary Lift and Chief Automotive (Dover Corporation).

### **Research and Engineering**

Research and engineering expenses totaled \$50.0 million, \$58.2 million and \$57.0 million in 2005, 2004 and 2003.

### **Raw Materials and Purchased Product**

Snap-on's supply of raw materials and purchased components are generally and readily available from numerous suppliers. During 2004 and 2005, Snap-on experienced higher pricing related to certain grades and alloys of steel. While Snap-on believes that steel prices will continue to remain high for 2006, the company does not anticipate experiencing any significant pricing or availability issues with regards to 2006 steel purchases.

---

### **Patents, Trademarks and Other Intellectual Property**

Snap-on vigorously pursues and relies on patent protection to protect its intellectual property and its position in its markets. As of December 31, 2005, Snap-on and its subsidiaries held over 800 active and pending patents in the United States and over 1,700 active and pending patents outside of the United States. Sales relating to any single patent did not represent a material portion of Snap-on's revenues in 2005, 2004 or 2003.

Examples of products that have features or designs that benefit from patent protection include wheel alignment systems, wheel balancers, sealed ratchets, electronic torque instruments, ratcheting screwdrivers, emissions-sensing devices, diagnostic equipment and air conditioning equipment.

Much of the technology used in the manufacture of vehicle service tools and equipment is in the public domain. Snap-on relies primarily on trade secret protection to protect proprietary processes used in manufacturing. Methods and processes are patented when appropriate. Copyright protection is also utilized when appropriate.

Trademarks used by Snap-on are of continuing importance to Snap-on in the marketplace. Trademarks have been registered in the United States and more than 100 other countries, and additional applications for trademark registrations are pending. Snap-on vigorously polices proper use of its trademarks. Snap-on's right to manufacture and sell certain products is dependent upon licenses from others; however, these products under license do not represent a material portion of Snap-on's sales.

Domain names have become a valuable corporate asset for companies around the world, including Snap-on. Domain names often contain a trademark or service mark or even a corporate name and are often considered intellectual property. The recognition and value of the *Snap-on* name, trademark, and domain name are core strengths of the company. Snap-on has undertaken an initiative to centralize the administration of all domestic and international domain names, including all registrations and renewals. Snap-on also monitors new developments in top-level domains and country-code domains in order to preserve Snap-on's right to relevant domain names.

Snap-on is selectively and strategically licensing the *Snap-on* brand to carefully selected manufacturing and distribution companies, including apparel, work boots and a variety of other goods, in order to build equity and market presence for the company's strongest brand.

## Environment

Snap-on is subject to various environmental laws, ordinances, regulations, and other requirements of government authorities in the United States and other nations. At Snap-on, these environmental liabilities are managed through the Snap-on Environmental, Hygiene, and Safety Management System ("EH & SMS"), which is applied worldwide. The system is based upon continual improvement and is certified to ISO 14001:1996 and OHSAS 18001:1999, verified through Det Norske Veritas (DNV) Certification, Inc.

Snap-on believes that it complies with applicable environmental control requirements in its operations. Expenditures on environmental matters through EH & SMS have not had, and Snap-on does not for the foreseeable future expect them to have, a material effect upon Snap-on's capital expenditures, earnings or competitive position.

## Employees

At the end of January 2006, Snap-on employed approximately 11,400 people compared to approximately 11,600 people at the end of January 2005. The year-over-year reduction primarily reflects the impact of restructuring-related and management realignment actions at various Snap-on facilities.

10

---

Approximately 3,200 employees, or 28% of Snap-on's worldwide workforce, are represented by unions and/or covered under collective bargaining agreements. Of these, approximately 1,240 are covered under various European national union agreements that are renewed on an annual basis. Approximately 610 employees are covered under agreements expiring in 2006, including approximately 280 covered under various European national union agreements. In recent years, Snap-on has not experienced any significant work slow-downs, stoppages or other labor disruptions.

The number of covered union employees whose contracts expire within the next five years is approximately 610 in 2006; 1,220 in 2007; 1,040 in 2008; 270 in 2009; and zero in 2010.

There can be no assurance that future contracts with Snap-on's unions will be renegotiated upon terms acceptable to Snap-on.

## Working Capital

As most of Snap-on's business is not seasonal and its inventory needs are relatively constant, no unusual working capital needs arise during the year. Snap-on does not have a significant backlog of orders at December 31, 2005.

Snap-on's financial condition and use of working capital are discussed in "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations."

Neither Snap-on nor any of its segments, except Financial Services, depend on any single customer, small group of customers or government for any material part of its revenues. As a result of SOC's relationship with CIT, Snap-on's Financial Services business segment depends on CIT for more than 10% of its revenues.

## Item 1A: Risk Factors

In evaluating the company, careful consideration should be given to the following risk factors, in addition to the other information included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Each of these risk factors could adversely affect the company's business, operating results and/or financial condition, as well as adversely affect the value of an investment in the company's common stock. In addition to the following disclosures, please refer to the other information contained in this report, including the consolidated financial statements and the related notes.

*The success of Snap-on's mobile van tool distribution business depends on the success of its franchisees.*

Approximately 42% of our 2005 net revenues were generated by the Snap-on Dealer Group, which consists of Snap-on's business operations serving the worldwide franchised dealer van channel. Except in limited circumstances, each of our mobile tool vans is operated by a franchisee pursuant to a franchise agreement. Snap-on's success is dependent on its relationships with franchisees, individually and collectively, as they are the primary sales and service link between the company and vehicle service and repair technicians, who are an important class of end users for Snap-on's products and services. If our franchisees are not successful, or if we do not maintain an effective relationship with our franchisees, the delivery of products, the collection of receivables and/or our relationship with end users could be adversely affected and thereby negatively impact our financial results.

In addition, if we are unable to maintain effective relationships with franchisees, the company or the franchisees may choose to terminate the relationship, which may result in (i) open routes in which end-use customers are not provided reliable service; (ii) litigation resulting from termination; and/or (iii) reduced collections or increased write-offs of franchisee receivables owed to Snap-on. As Snap-on has nearly 5,000 franchisees worldwide and most of these franchise relationships are governed by contract, it is not uncommon for litigation to result from the termination of these relationships.

11

---

*The steps taken to restructure operations, rationalize operating footprint, lower operating expenses, and achieve greater efficiencies in the supply chain could disrupt business.*

In 2006, we expect to take additional steps to drive further efficiencies and reduce costs, some of which could be disruptive to our business. These steps include strategic actions to increase the sustainable success, sales and profitability for Snap-on and its operating segments. These actions, collectively across our operating groups, are focused on the following:

- Continue on the company's existing path to improve and transform global manufacturing and the supply chain into a market-demand-based replenishment system, with lower costs;
- Continue to enhance service and value to Snap-on's franchisees and customers;
- Continue to invest in initiatives focused on building a strong sales and operating presence in emerging growth markets;

- Continue to invest in developing and marketing new, innovative, higher-value-added products and advanced technologies; and
- Extend Snap-on's products and services into additional markets or to new customers.

Specific initiatives in each of these areas are underway. Snap-on believes that by executing on these focus areas, along with a continued commitment to new innovative products and rapid continuous improvement to drive lower costs, the company and its franchisees will realize stronger growth and profitability. Failure to succeed in the implementation of any or all of these actions could result in our being unable to achieve our financial goals and could be disruptive to the business.

In addition, reductions to headcount and other cost cutting measures may result in the loss of technical expertise that could adversely affect our research and development efforts and ability to meet product development schedules. Efforts to reduce components of expense could result in the recording of charges for inventory and technology-related write-offs, workforce reduction costs or other charges relating to the consolidation of facilities. If we were to incur a substantial charge to further these efforts, our earnings (or loss) per share would be adversely affected in such period. If we are unable to effectively manage our cost reduction and restructuring efforts, our business, results of operations and financial condition could be harmed.

*Information technology infrastructure is critical to supporting business objectives.*

We depend heavily on information technology infrastructure to achieve our business objectives. If a problem occurs that impairs this infrastructure, the resulting disruption could impede our ability to record or process orders, manufacture and ship in a timely manner, or otherwise carry on business in the normal course. Any such events could cause us to lose customers or revenue and could require us to incur significant expense to remediate.

In association with initiatives to better integrate business units, rationalize operating footprint and improve responsiveness to franchisees and customers, Snap-on is replacing and enhancing its existing global Enterprise Resource Planning ("ERP") management information system. The integration, implementation and deployment of new information technology processes and a common information infrastructure is expected to cover a period of several years. We could experience disruptions in our business as we implement the system enhancements, including the possibility that the new system may not perform as expected, which could have an adverse effect on our business.

*The recognition of impairment charges on goodwill would adversely impact future financial position and results of operations.*

We are required to perform impairment tests on our goodwill balance annually or at any time when events occur, which could impact the value of our business segments. Our determination of whether impairment has occurred is based on a comparison of each of our reporting units' fair market value with its carrying value. Significant and unanticipated changes could require a provision for impairment in a future period that could substantially affect our reported earnings and reduce our consolidated net worth and shareholders' equity.

*Business interruptions for franchisees could adversely impact operating results.*

Franchisees have historically experienced business interruptions due to adverse weather conditions or other extraordinary events, such as hurricanes in the southern United States and wild fires in California. To the extent our franchisees experience future similar events, our operating results may be adversely impacted.

*Exposure to credit risks of customers and resellers may make it difficult to collect receivables and could adversely affect operating results and financial condition.*

Industry and economic conditions have the potential to weaken the financial position of some of our customers. If circumstances surrounding our customers' financial capabilities were to deteriorate, such write-downs or write-offs would negatively affect our operating results for the period in which they occur and, if large, could have a material adverse effect on our operating results and financial condition.

*Failure to maintain effective distribution of products and services could adversely impact revenue, gross margin and profitability.*

We use a variety of distribution methods to sell our products and services. Successfully managing the interaction of our distribution efforts to reach various potential customer segments for our products and services is a complex process. Moreover, since each distribution method has distinct risks and gross margins, our failure to implement the most advantageous balance in the delivery model for our products and services could adversely affect our revenue and gross margins and therefore our profitability.

*Risks associated with the disruption of manufacturing operations could adversely affect profitability or competitive position.*

We manufacture a significant portion of the products we sell. Any prolonged disruption in the operations of our existing manufacturing facilities, whether due to technical or labor difficulties, lack of raw material or component availability, destruction of or damage to any facility (including natural disasters, use and storage of hazardous materials or other events), or other reasons, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

*The ability to provide financing alternatives to end-user customers and franchisees could adversely impact operating results.*

An integral component of Snap-on's business and profitability is its ability to provide financing alternatives to end-user customers and franchisees. Domestic financing operations are managed through a joint venture with CIT. Historically, CIT has been the exclusive purchaser of the credit and installment financing arranged by SOC. Deterioration of the relationship between the joint venture partners, or if the joint venture should be unexpectedly dissolved, could have an adverse impact on Snap-on's results of operations and ability to provide financing to end-user customers and franchisees in the United States. In addition, adverse fluctuations in interest rates and/or the ability to provide competitive financing programs to end-user customers and franchisees could negatively affect the level of credit originations and the relationships with franchisees and end-user customers, all of which could have an adverse impact on Snap-on's revenue and profitability. Further, because of the company's reliance on the franchised dealer network to generate credit originations, a decline in the number of dealers and/or the amount of end-user customers being serviced by dealers could have an adverse impact on the volume of credit originations and Snap-on's results of operations.

*The global tool and equipment industry is competitive.*

We face strong competition in all of our market segments. Price competition in our various industries is intense and pricing pressures from competitors and customers are increasing. In general, as a manufacturer and marketer of premium products and services, the expectations of Snap-on's customers and its franchisees are high and increasing. Any inability to maintain customer satisfaction could diminish Snap-on's premium image and its reputation with a resulting lessening of its ability to command premium pricing. We expect that the level of competition will remain high in the future, which could limit our ability to maintain or increase market share or profitability.

---

*The inability to continue to introduce new products that respond to customer needs and achieve market acceptance could result in lower revenues and reduced profitability.*

Sales from new products represent a significant portion of our net sales and are expected to continue to represent a significant component of our future net sales. We may not be able to compete effectively unless we continue to enhance existing products or introduce new products to the marketplace in a timely manner. Product improvements and new product introductions require significant financial and other resources including significant planning, design, development, and testing at the technological, product, and manufacturing process levels. Our competitors' new products may beat our products to market, be more effective with more features, be less expensive than our products, and/or render our products obsolete. Any new products that we develop may not receive market acceptance or otherwise generate any meaningful net sales or profits for us relative to our expectations based on, among other things, existing and anticipated investments in manufacturing capacity and commitments to fund advertising, marketing, promotional programs, and research and development.

*Raw material and energy price fluctuations and shortages (including steel and various fuel sources) could adversely affect the ability to obtain needed manufacturing materials and could adversely affect results of operations.*

The principal raw material used in the manufacture of our products is steel, which we purchase in competitive, price-sensitive markets. To meet Snap-on's high quality standards, our steel needs range from specialized alloys, which are available only from a limited group of approved suppliers, to commodity types of alloys. These raw materials have historically exhibited price and demand cyclicalities. Some of these materials have been, and in the future may be, in short supply. As some steel alloys require specialized manufacturing procedures, we could experience inventory shortages if we were required to use an alternative manufacturer on short notice. Additionally, unexpected price increases could result in higher prices to our customers or an erosion of the margins on our products.

We believe our ability to sell our products is also dependent on the number of vehicles on the road, the number of miles driven and the general aging of vehicles. These factors affect the frequency, type and amount of service and repair performed on vehicles by technicians, and therefore affect the demand for the number of technicians, the prosperity of the technicians and, subsequently, the demand they have for our tools, other products and services, and the value they place on those products and services. To the extent that gasoline prices increase, consumers may turn to other, non-gasoline based, methods of transportation, including more frequent use of public transportation. A decrease in the use of gasoline consuming vehicles may lead to fewer repairs and less demand for our products.

*Foreign operations are subject to currency exchange and political risks that could adversely affect results of operations.*

Approximately 43% of our revenues in 2005 were generated outside of the United States. Future growth rates and success of our business depends in large part on continued growth in our non-U.S. operations, including growth in emerging markets. Numerous risks and uncertainties affect our non-U.S. operations. These risks and uncertainties include political, economic and social instability, including acts of war, civil disturbance or acts of terrorism, local labor conditions, changes in government policies and regulations, including imposition or increases in withholding and other taxes on remittances and other payments by international subsidiaries, and enforcement of contract and intellectual property rights. We are also affected by changes in foreign currency exchange rates, inflation rates and interest rates. Additionally, cash generated in non-U.S. jurisdictions may be difficult to transfer to the United States in a tax-efficient manner.

---

*Failure to adequately protect intellectual property could adversely affect business.*

Intellectual property rights are an important and integral component of our business. We attempt to protect our intellectual property rights through a combination of patent, trademark, copyright and trade secret laws, as well as licensing agreements and third-party nondisclosure and assignment agreements. Adverse determinations in a judicial or administrative proceeding could prevent us from manufacturing and selling our products or prevent us from stopping others from manufacturing and selling competing products. Failure to obtain or maintain adequate protection of our intellectual property rights for any reason could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

*Compliance with new regulatory and accounting requirements could adversely impact future financial position and results of operations.*

Compliance with future regulatory and accounting requirements, including changes related to the accounting for employee stock option issuances as compensation expense, will have an adverse impact on our operating results. Changes as a result of proposed legislation to reform the funding and reporting of pension plan benefits, as well as changes in market conditions that impact the assumptions used to measure pension liabilities under these plans, could adversely affect our operating results, financial position and cash flows.

As a result of compliance with the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as well as changes to listing standards adopted by the New York Stock Exchange, and the attestation and accounting changes required by the SEC, we are required to implement additional internal controls, improve our existing internal controls, and comprehensively document and test our internal controls. In recent years we have experienced higher costs from additional outside accounting, legal and advisory services to comply with these requirements. Should Snap-on experience a significant deterioration in its internal control environment at a financially significant Snap-on facility or business, the impact of such could adversely affect our financial position and results of operations.

*The inability to successfully defend claims from taxing authorities could adversely affect operating results and financial position.*

We conduct business in many countries, which requires us to interpret the income tax laws and rulings in each of those taxing jurisdictions. Due to the subjectivity of tax laws between those jurisdictions, as well as the subjectivity of factual interpretations, our estimates of income tax liabilities may differ from actual payments or assessments. Claims from taxing authorities related to these differences could have an adverse impact on our operating results and

financial position.

*Failure to attract and retain qualified personnel could lead to a loss of revenue or profitability.*

Snap-on's success depends, in part, on the efforts and abilities of its senior management team and other key employees. Their skills, experience and industry contacts significantly benefit our operations and administration. The failure to attract and retain members of our senior management team and other key employees could have a negative effect on our operating results.

*Risks associated with acquisition activities could have an adverse impact on results of operations and financial position.*

Acquisitions involve risks and uncertainties that can include:

- Difficulties integrating the acquired company, retaining the acquired business' customers, and achieving the expected benefits of the acquisition, such as revenue increases, cost savings, and increases in geographic or product presence;
- Loss of key employees of the acquired business;
- Implementing and maintaining consistent standards, controls, procedures, policies and information systems; and
- Diversion of management's attention from other business concerns.

Future acquisitions could cause us to incur additional debt, earnings dilution, contingent liabilities, increased interest expense, and amortization expenses related to intangible assets. Impairment losses on goodwill and intangible assets with an indefinite life, or restructuring charges, could also occur as a result of acquisitions.

#### **Item 1B: Unresolved Staff Comments**

None.

#### **Item 2: Properties**

Snap-on maintains leased and owned manufacturing, warehouse, distribution and office facilities throughout the world. Snap-on believes that its facilities currently in use are suitable and have adequate capacity to meet its present and foreseeable future demand. Snap-on's facilities in the United States occupy approximately 3.8 million square feet, of which 70% is owned, including its corporate and general office facility located in Kenosha, Wisconsin. Snap-on's facilities outside the United States also occupy approximately 3.8 million square feet, of which approximately 66% is owned. Certain Snap-on facilities are leased through operating lease agreements. See Note 16 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion of operating leases. Snap-on management continually monitors the company's capacity needs and makes adjustments as dictated by market and other conditions.

The company phased out production at its Mt. Carmel, Illinois, and Kenosha, Wisconsin, manufacturing facilities during March 2004. The Mt. Carmel facility, the company's former corporate office located in Pleasant Prairie, Wisconsin, and several former sales offices and branch facilities are currently for sale.

The following table provides information about each of Snap-on's principal manufacturing locations and distribution centers (exceeding 50,000 square feet) as of December 31, 2005:

Location	Type of Property	Owned/Leased	Segment *
<i>U.S. Locations:</i>			
Elkmont, Alabama	Manufacturing	Owned	DG and C&I
Conway, Arkansas	Manufacturing	Owned	C&I
City of Industry, California	Manufacturing	Leased	C&I
Escondido, California	Manufacturing	Leased	C&I
Poway, California	Distribution and manufacturing	Leased	D&I
San Jose, California	Manufacturing	Leased	D&I
Columbus, Georgia	Distribution	Owned	C&I
Crystal Lake, Illinois	Distribution	Owned	DG and C&I
Algona, Iowa	Manufacturing	Owned	DG and C&I
Olive Branch, Mississippi	Distribution	Owned	DG and C&I
Carson City, Nevada	Distribution	Leased and owned	DG and C&I
Murphy, North Carolina	Distribution and manufacturing	Owned	C&I
Robesonia, Pennsylvania	Distribution	Owned	DG and C&I
Elizabethton, Tennessee	Manufacturing	Owned	DG and C&I
Johnson City, Tennessee	Manufacturing	Owned	DG and C&I
Kenosha, Wisconsin	Distribution and corporate	Owned	DG, C&I, D&I
Milwaukee, Wisconsin	Manufacturing	Owned	DG and C&I
<i>Non-U.S. Locations:</i>			
Santo Tome, Argentina	Manufacturing	Owned	C&I
Minsk, Belarus	Manufacturing	Leased	C&I
Santa Barbara Doeste, Brazil	Manufacturing and distribution	Owned	C&I
Mississauga, Canada	Manufacturing	Leased	C&I
Newmarket, Canada	Distribution and manufacturing	Owned	DG and C&I

Kettering, England	Distribution	Owned	DG and C&I
Rotherham, England	Manufacturing	Leased	C&I
La Chapelle St. Ursin, France	Distribution and manufacturing	Leased and owned	C&I
Untemeukirchen, Germany	Manufacturing	Leased	C&I
Sopron, Hungary	Manufacturing	Owned	C&I
Correggio, Italy	Manufacturing	Owned	C&I
Tokyo, Japan	Distribution	Leased	DG
Juarez, Mexico	Manufacturing	Leased	D&I
Helmond, the Netherlands	Distribution	Owned	C&I
Vila do Conde, Portugal	Manufacturing	Owned	C&I
Irun, Spain	Manufacturing	Owned	C&I
Vitoria, Spain	Distribution and manufacturing	Owned	C&I
Bollnas, Sweden	Manufacturing	Owned	C&I
Edsbyn, Sweden	Manufacturing	Owned	C&I
Enkoping, Sweden	Manufacturing	Owned	C&I
Lidkoping, Sweden	Manufacturing	Owned	C&I
Sandviken, Sweden	Distribution	Leased	C&I

\* Segment abbreviations are as follows:  
 DG - Snap-on Dealer Group  
 C&I - Commercial and Industrial Group  
 D&I - Diagnostics and Information Group

### Item 3: Legal Proceedings

On July 23, 2004, Snap-on reached an agreement with the U.S. Department of Justice to resolve the government audit, previously discussed in the company's 2004 Annual Report on Form 10-K, relating to two contracts with the U.S. General Services Administration ("GSA"). Snap-on agreed to settle the claims over the interpretation and application of the price reduction and billing provisions of these two contracts for sales from March 1996 through the July 23, 2004, settlement date for \$10.0 million. Snap-on remitted the \$10.0 million cash settlement to the U.S. Department of Justice on August 5, 2004.

On February 8, 2005, the GSA requested information from Snap-on to evaluate possible administrative action against the company. On May 24, 2005, Snap-on and the GSA discussed Snap-on's pricing and contract compliance practices. On August 5, 2005, the GSA notified the company that it would take no administrative action against Snap-on in connection with the Federal Supply Schedule contracts referred to above. The company considers the matter closed.

Snap-on is also involved in various legal matters that are being litigated and/or settled in the ordinary course of business. In certain matters, former dealers, purportedly on behalf of current and former franchised dealers, are seeking adjudication of certain claims as a class within an arbitration proceeding. As an initial step, certain claimants have successfully asserted in arbitration the right to further proceedings to determine whether class certification in arbitration would be appropriate. Snap-on will continue to vigorously assert defenses in these matters, including its belief that class certification is not appropriate. Snap-on has taken steps in court to maintain its right to challenge adverse results of the arbitral proceedings. Depending upon future developments and circumstances in these matters, Snap-on will continue to pursue all available strategies from dispositive class motions to settlement. It is not possible to predict the outcome of these legal matters due, in part, to the uncertainty inherent in legal proceedings, including the absence of precedents and clear procedures regarding class proceedings in arbitration.

Snap-on held over 2,500 active or pending patents as of year-end 2005, and Snap-on vigorously prosecutes its claims and defends its patents in the ordinary course of business.

### Item 4: Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders

No matters were submitted to a vote of shareholders during the fourth quarter of the fiscal year ended December 31, 2005.

## PART II

### Item 5: Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

At December 31, 2005, Snap-on had 61,162,393 shares of common stock outstanding. This consists of 57,958,085 shares considered outstanding for purposes of computing earnings per share and an additional 3,204,308 shares held in the Grantor Stock Trust, which are considered outstanding for voting purposes but not for purposes of computing earnings per share.

Snap-on's stock is listed on the New York Stock Exchange under the ticker symbol "SNA." As of February 15, 2006, there were 9,290 registered holders of Snap-on common stock.

Snap-on's common stock high and low prices, as of the close of business, for the last two fiscal years by quarter were as follows:

Quarter	Common Stock High/Low Prices			
	2005		2004	
	High	Low	High	Low

First	\$	35.20	\$	31.16	\$	33.76	\$	30.59
Second		34.88		30.70		34.30		32.30
Third		37.33		33.97		33.42		27.26
Fourth		38.54		35.00		34.36		28.33

Snap-on has paid consecutive quarterly cash dividends, without interruption or reduction, since 1939. The company has declared a quarterly dividend of \$0.25 per share in each of the last three years. Cash dividends paid in 2005, 2004 and 2003 totaled \$57.8 million, \$57.7 million and \$58.2 million. On February 1, 2006, Snap-on announced that its Board of Directors approved a \$0.02 per share, or 8%, increase in the quarterly dividend to \$0.27 per share. Snap-on's Board of Directors monitors and evaluates the company's dividend practice quarterly and the Board may elect to increase, decrease or not pay a dividend on Snap-on common stock based upon the company's financial condition, results of operations, cash requirements and future prospects of Snap-on and other factors deemed relevant by the Board.

See Note 14 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion on securities authorized for issuance under equity compensation plans.

19

The following chart discloses information regarding the shares of Snap-on's common stock repurchased by the company during the fourth quarter of fiscal 2005, all of which were purchased pursuant to Board of Directors' authorizations that the company has publicly announced. Snap-on has undertaken stock repurchases from time to time to offset dilution created by shares issued for employee and dealer stock purchase plans, stock options, and other corporate purposes, as well as to repurchase shares when the company believes market conditions are favorable. The repurchase of Snap-on common stock is at the company's discretion, subject to prevailing financial and market conditions.

Period	Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities			
	Total Number of Shares Purchased	Average Price Paid Per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs	Approximate Value of Shares that May be Purchased Under the Plans <sup>(1)</sup>
10/02/05 to 10/29/05	--	--	--	\$135.1 million
10/30/05 to 11/26/05	400,000	\$36.16	400,000	\$131.4 million
11/27/05 to 12/31/05	--	--	--	\$136.7 million
Total/Average	400,000	\$36.16	400,000	N/A

(1) Subject to further adjustment pursuant to the 1996 Authorization described below, as of December 31, 2005, the approximate value of shares that may yet be purchased pursuant to the three outstanding Board of Directors' authorizations discussed below is \$136.7 million.

- In its Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 28, 1996, the company disclosed that the company's Board authorized the company to repurchase shares of the company's common stock from time to time in the open market or in privately negotiated transactions (the "1996 Authorization"). The 1996 Authorization allows the repurchase of up to the number of shares issued or delivered from treasury from time to time under the various plans the company has in place that call for the issuance of the company's common stock. Because the number of shares that are purchased pursuant to the 1996 Authorization will change from time to time as (i) the company issues shares under its various plans and (ii) shares are repurchased pursuant to this authorization, the number of shares authorized to be repurchased will vary from time to time. The 1996 Authorization will expire when terminated by the company's Board. When calculating the approximate value of shares that the company may yet purchase under the 1996 Authorization, the company assumed a price of \$35.89, \$37.71 and \$37.56 per share of common stock as of the end of the fiscal 2005 months ended October 29, November 26 and December 31, respectively.
- On June 29, 1998, the company announced that the company's Board authorized the repurchase of an aggregate of \$100 million of the company's common stock (the "1998 Authorization"). The 1998 Authorization will expire when the aggregate repurchase price limit is met, unless terminated earlier by the company's Board.
- On February 3, 1999, the company announced that the company's Board authorized the repurchase of an aggregate of \$50 million of the company's common stock (the "1999 Authorization"). The 1999 Authorization will expire when the aggregate repurchase price limit is met, unless terminated earlier by the company's Board.

During 2005, the company repurchased 912,100 shares of common stock.

See Note 18 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for the additional Quarterly Financial Information required by Item 5.

20

## Item 6: Selected Financial Data

The selected financial data presented below has been derived from, and should be read in conjunction with, the respective historical consolidated financial statements of the company, including the notes thereto, and Item 7, Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.

### Six-year Data

(Amounts in millions, except per share data)

	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
--	------	------	------	------	------	------

### Results of Operations

Net sales	\$ 2,308.6	\$ 2,329.1	\$ 2,233.2	\$ 2,109.1	\$ 2,095.7	\$ 2,175.7
Financial services revenue	53.6	78.1	--	--	--	--
Total revenue	2,362.2	2,407.2	2,233.2	2,109.1	2,095.7	2,175.7
Gross profit	1,019.9	1,009.3	964.7	964.9	949.0	996.8
Operating expenses	905.5	945.1	858.4	804.3	898.1	804.9
Operating earnings	168.0	142.3	150.1	198.3	86.6	230.0
Interest expense	21.7	23.0	24.4	28.7	35.5	40.7
Earnings from continuing operations	148.0	120.4	116.7	161.2	47.6	192.6
Income taxes	55.1	38.7	38.0	58.0	26.1	69.5
Cumulative effect, net of taxes	--	--	--	2.8	(2.5)	25.4
Net earnings	92.9	81.7	78.7	106.0	19.0	148.5

#### Financial Position

Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 170.4	\$ 150.0	\$ 96.1	\$ 18.4	\$ 6.7	\$ 6.1
Accounts receivable current - net	485.9	542.0	546.8	556.2	572.8	603.2
Inventories	283.2	341.9	351.1	369.9	375.2	418.9
Current assets	1,072.9	1,192.6	1,131.7	1,051.0	1,097.0	1,145.1
Property and equipment - net	295.5	313.6	328.6	330.2	327.7	345.1
Total assets	2,008.4	2,290.1	2,138.5	1,994.1	1,974.3	2,069.1
Accounts payable	135.4	194.9	189.7	170.9	141.2	161.0
Current liabilities	506.1	674.2	567.2	552.4	549.4	538.0
Long-term debt	201.7	203.2	303.0	304.3	445.5	473.0
Total debt	226.5	331.0	333.2	360.7	474.6	543.3
Total shareholders' equity	962.2	1,110.7	1,010.9	830.4	775.8	844.0
Working capital	566.8	518.4	564.5	498.6	547.6	607.1

#### Common Share Summary

Net earnings per share - basic	\$ 1.61	\$ 1.41	\$ 1.35	\$ 1.82	\$ 0.33	\$ 2.54
Net earnings per share - diluted	1.59	1.40	1.35	1.81	0.33	2.53
Cash dividends paid per share	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.97	0.96	0.94
Shareholders' equity per basic share	16.65	19.20	17.37	14.27	13.40	14.60
Fiscal year-end per share price	37.56	34.36	31.80	27.72	33.93	27.88
Average shares outstanding - diluted	58.4	58.3	58.4	58.5	58.1	58.6

Beginning in 2004, in conjunction with the consolidation of SOC, financial services revenue consists of SOC's sales of originated contracts and service fee income, as well as installment contract revenue and dealer loan receivable revenue derived from SOC and Snap-on's wholly owned international finance operations. As Snap-on consolidated SOC on a prospective basis, previously issued financial statements have not been restated. See Notes 2 and 7 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion of the consolidation of SOC.

2002 results include a \$2.8 million pretax gain (\$2.8 million after tax or \$0.05 per diluted share) for the cumulative effect of a change in accounting principle for goodwill. Snap-on ceased amortizing goodwill and certain other intangible assets in 2002 in accordance with the provisions of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 142, "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets." Pretax goodwill amortization totaled \$13.9 million and \$14.5 million in 2001 and 2000.

2001 results include a \$4.1 million pretax loss (\$2.5 million after tax or \$0.04 per diluted share) for the cumulative effect of a change in accounting principle for derivatives.

2000 results include a \$41.3 million pretax gain (\$25.4 million after tax or \$0.43 per diluted share) for the cumulative effect of a change in accounting principle for pensions.

## Item 7: Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

### Management Overview

In November 2004, Mr. Jack D. Michaels was elected Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer of Snap-on, after having previously served as a member of Snap-on's Board of Directors since 1998. Shortly thereafter, Snap-on announced near-term priorities to improve operating efficiencies, respond to customer needs and market changes more quickly, address performance issues in its commercial and industrial businesses, and generally accelerate the pace of change towards achieving long-term profitable growth.

During 2005, measurable progress in each of these areas was realized. Significant improvement was made in "first-time fill rates" — an important element of manufacturing effectiveness and in tracking service to customers and franchisees. As of year-end 2005, fill rates in the Snap-on Dealer Group improved 19%. Prior-year fill rates had been adversely impacted by the disruption caused from the closure of two U.S. hand tool plants in 2004.

Initiatives to improve organizational alignment and working capital, reduce complexity and lower costs were launched early in 2005. These efforts, coupled with the introduction of Rapid Continuous Improvement ("RCI"), resulted in a 120 basis-point increase in operating earnings margin for the year, largely from the improvement achieved in the Commercial and Industrial Group and a 3.6% increase in sales per associate year over year, despite the lower sales volume in 2005. Operating earnings margin as a percent of revenue increased to 7.1% in 2005, as compared to 5.9% in 2004, despite a slight decline in total revenue from prior-year levels. Additionally, RCI is now becoming a part of the Snap-on culture and is helping ensure that progress continues towards further improving manufacturing efficiencies and reducing costs.

While this progress is encouraging, the company believes more must be done to improve Snap-on's operating performance. Our strategic priorities and plans for 2006 continue to build on the improvement initiatives already underway in the Commercial and Industrial and the Diagnostics and Information Groups, while expanded efforts are being launched to strengthen the operating and financial performance of the Snap-on Dealer Group. These priorities and plans are aimed at enabling us to continue the progress made in achieving our long-term goals of profitably growing sales, further lowering costs, and maintaining strong cash flow.

Significant progress has been made in improving the operating performance of the **Commercial and Industrial Group**. Snap-on rationalized brands and the Group's operating footprint, moved toward lower-cost sourcing and manufacturing, and created an integrated pan-European marketing presence. Investments have also been made to support advanced technology products, such as Snap-on's next-generation tire and wheel service equipment introduced in the last two years, and to establish an operating presence in emerging growth markets such as China, India and Eastern Europe. As a result, Snap-on is seeing

improved levels of customer service, market penetration and profitability.

While year-over-year segment revenue grew slightly (from \$1.11 billion in 2004 to \$1.13 billion in 2005), operating earnings grew to \$69.6 million from \$23.5 million in 2004. Snap-on's 2006 plans for the Commercial and Industrial Group builds on this success and on the following strategic priorities:

- Continue to invest in emerging market growth initiatives;
- Increase market share in industrial tools through continued improvements in fill rates and product innovation, and by reaching new customers;
- Continue to invest in productivity-enhancing products that utilize advanced technology; and
- Continue to rationalize the Group's operating footprint and move toward lower-cost sourcing and manufacturing.

22

---

In the **Diagnostics and Information Group**, significant accomplishments have been made during the past three years as a result of our strategic focus on creating an integrated "instrumentation with information" business.

- Two-thirds of the Group's engineering development is now concentrated on high-value-added, data-stream applications;
- Complexity and structural costs were reduced and faster product-development cycles achieved; and
- Investments were made to support better business-to-business initiatives that include development and distribution of essential diagnostics and tools, and facilitation services for vehicle manufacturers and their dealership networks.

For 2005, the Diagnostics and Information Group's segment revenue declined to \$432.7 million from \$487.0 million in 2004, reflecting the comparison against the successful global launch of new, *Snap-on* brand diagnostics products in the prior year, as well as the impact of lower Original Equipment Manufacturer ("OEM") facilitation sales year over year. Notwithstanding the lower sales, operating margin improved to 10.8% in 2005 as compared to 9.7% in the prior year.

Strategic priorities for the Diagnostics and Information Group in 2006 will continue to emphasize process improvements and new products, such as the recent launch of the new Mitchell1™ customer service programs. Snap-on also expects to leverage its market-leading capabilities to capitalize on the growing need for products and services related to advanced diagnostics, vehicle interface and data-stream communications.

In the **Snap-on Dealer Group**, total revenue declined to \$994.5 million in 2005 from \$1.0 billion in the prior year, largely due to a decrease in the average number of U.S. franchise dealer vans in operation compared with the prior year. Despite the year-over-year revenue decline, operating earnings were \$82.2 million in 2005 compared with \$80.4 million in 2004.

During 2005, considerable effort was made in the Snap-on Dealer Group to evaluate and analyze marketplace data, the existing franchise business and its growth potential. These efforts reaffirmed the growth opportunities available to Snap-on, as well as the competitive strengths of the company – namely, the *Snap-on* brand, the company's mobile van tool distribution system, which is the preferred distribution system for the automotive service industry, and the substantial breadth and experience of Snap-on's franchisees.

To fully capitalize on these strengths, the Snap-on Dealer Group also concluded that more investment would enhance the company's responsiveness to its franchisees and customers, and identify better ways to assist franchisees in strengthening their businesses. Accordingly, Snap-on's 2006 strategic priorities to increase sales and profitability for the Snap-on Dealer Group are focused on the following:

- Continue on the company's existing path to improve and transform manufacturing and the supply chain into a market-demand-based replenishment system, with lower costs;
- Continue to improve service and value to franchisees and customers;
- Further enhance the sales and profitability of Snap-on's franchisees; and
- Extend the Group's brand and product lines into targeted niche markets that are currently underdeveloped.

Specific initiatives in each of these areas are underway. Snap-on believes that by executing on these focus areas, along with a continued commitment to new innovative products and RCI to drive lower costs, the company and its franchisees will realize stronger growth and profitability.

In 2005, Snap-on also continued its emphasis on improving cash flow. Cash on hand at the end of 2005 increased to \$170.4 million from \$150.0 million at year-end 2004. In 2005, net cash provided by operating activities increased to \$221.1 million from \$146.8 million in 2004. The company used cash flow to, in part, pay dividends totaling \$57.8 million and to repurchase 912,100 shares of Snap-on common stock for \$32.1 million. Snap-on also retired \$100 million of 6.625%, 10-year notes with available cash during the fourth quarter of 2005 upon their maturity, and invested \$40.1 million in capital expenditures to largely improve manufacturing efficiency and flexibility.

23

---

Over the last several years, the company has also been focused on improving cash flow and asset utilization by making more effective use of its investment in certain working capital items. In 2005, Snap-on made considerable progress in its efforts to further reduce inventory levels and days sales outstanding from the improvements attained in 2004. As of year-end 2005, inventory decreased \$58.7 million from prior year, including \$19.2 million from currency translation, and days sales outstanding improved to 74 days from 81 days at year-end 2004.

## Results of Operations

### Fiscal 2005 vs. Fiscal 2004

Highlights of Snap-on's results of operations for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2005 (fiscal 2005), and January 1, 2005 (fiscal 2004), are as follows:

(Amounts in millions)	2005		2004		Increase/ (Decrease)	
Net sales	\$ 2,308.6	97.7%	\$ 2,329.1	96.8%	\$ (20.5)	-0.9%
Financial services revenue	53.6	2.3%	78.1	3.2%	(24.5)	-31.4%
Total revenue	2,362.2	100.0%	2,407.2	100.0%	(45.0)	-1.9%
Cost of goods sold	1,288.7	54.6%	1,319.8	54.8%	(31.1)	-2.4%
Operating expenses	905.5	38.3%	945.1	39.3%	(39.6)	-4.2%
Operating earnings	168.0	7.1%	142.3	5.9%	25.7	18.1%
Interest expense	21.7	0.9%	23.0	1.0%	(1.3)	-5.7%
Other (income) expense - net	(1.7)	-0.1%	(1.1)	-0.1%	0.6	54.5%
Earnings before income taxes	148.0	6.3%	120.4	5.0%	27.6	22.9%
Income tax expense	55.1	2.4%	38.7	1.6%	16.4	42.4%
Net earnings	\$ 92.9	3.9%	\$ 81.7	3.4%	\$ 11.2	13.7%

Total revenue in 2005 decreased \$45.0 million, or 1.9%, from prior-year levels due to lower financial services revenue of \$24.5 million and lower net sales of \$20.5 million. The \$20.5 million decrease in net sales includes \$33.1 million of lower sales partially offset by \$12.6 million of favorable currency translation. The \$33.1 million net sales decline principally reflects the impact of lower sales in the company's North American franchise operations along with lower sales in the OEM facilitation and worldwide equipment businesses, partially offset by increased sales of tools for industrial and commercial applications, including growth in emerging markets, and higher international dealer sales.

Gross profit (defined as net sales less cost of goods sold) was \$1,019.9 million, or 44.2% of net sales, in 2005, as compared to \$1,009.3 million, or 43.3% in 2004. The \$10.6 million, or 90 basis points (100 basis points equals 1.0 percent), improvement in year-over-year gross profit primarily reflects benefits from higher selling prices and lower costs, including benefits from efficiency and productivity initiatives of \$15.4 million, higher "last-in, first-out" ("LIFO") inventory benefits of \$5.6 million, \$3.2 million of favorable currency translation, and \$2.5 million of lower pension, postretirement and insurance expenses due, in part, to favorable demographic changes in the company's U.S. hourly pension plans, including a decline in the number of participants. These year-over-year improvements in gross profit were partially offset by the impact of the lower sales volume, higher production costs in U.S. manufacturing facilities to improve order-fill rates, and \$22.3 million of higher steel costs. Restructuring costs included in "Cost of goods sold" on the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Earnings totaled \$3.0 million in 2005, as compared to \$16.0 million in 2004.

Operating expenses in 2005 decreased \$39.6 million, or 100 basis points as a percentage of total revenue, from prior-year levels. The decline in year-over-year operating expenses primarily reflects benefits of \$41.4 million from efficiency and cost reduction initiatives, \$12.7 million of lower bad debt expense and dealer termination costs, as well as the absence, in 2005, of both the \$3.6 million charge for the U.S. General Services Administration ("GSA") settlement and the \$3.3 million of severance costs related to the November 2004 resignation of the company's former chairman, president and chief executive officer ("former officer"). These decreases in year-over-year operating expenses were partially offset by \$6.9 million of higher pension, postretirement and insurance expenses, primarily due to demographic and actuarial assumption changes in the company's U.S. salaried pension plans, \$5.0 million of higher freight costs, largely due to fuel surcharges and more frequent shipments to dealers, \$4.0 million of unfavorable currency translation, and \$3.0 million of costs to terminate a supplier relationship. Restructuring costs included in "Operating expenses" on the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Earnings totaled \$16.3 million in 2005, as compared to \$5.7 million in 2004.

24

Interest expense of \$21.7 million in 2005 was lower than the \$23.0 million incurred in 2004 primarily due to benefits from lower average debt levels, including the fourth-quarter 2005 repayment of \$100 million of unsecured 6.625% notes on October 3, 2005, partially offset by the impact of higher year-over-year interest rates.

Other income (expense) – net was income of \$1.7 million in 2005, as compared to income of \$1.1 million in 2004. This line item includes the impact of all non-operating items such as interest income, minority interest, hedging and currency exchange rate transaction gains and losses, and other miscellaneous non-operating items. Benefits from higher year-over-year interest income and foreign exchange gains in 2005, as compared with foreign exchange losses in 2004, were partially offset by an increase in minority interest expense. Minority interest expense was \$3.6 million in 2005, as compared to \$2.0 million in 2004.

Snap-on's effective tax rate of 37.2% for 2005 included \$3.3 million of additional U.S. income tax expense related to the repatriation of accumulated foreign earnings under the American Jobs Creation Act of 2004 (the "AJCA"). Under the provisions of the AJCA, Snap-on repatriated approximately \$93 million of qualifying dividends during the second half of 2005. Snap-on's effective tax rate of 32.1% in 2004 benefited from the conclusion of prior-year tax matters. See Note 9 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion of income taxes.

#### Exit or Disposal Activities

For a discussion of Snap-on's exit and disposal activities, see Note 8 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

#### Segment Results

Snap-on's business segments are based on the organization structure used by management for making operating and investment decisions and for assessing performance. Snap-on's reportable business segments include: (i) the Snap-on Dealer Group; (ii) the Commercial and Industrial Group; (iii) the Diagnostics and Information Group; and (iv) Financial Services. The Snap-on Dealer Group consists of Snap-on's business operations serving the worldwide franchised dealer van channel. The Commercial and Industrial Group consists of the business operations providing tools and equipment products and equipment repair services to a broad range of industrial and commercial customers worldwide through direct, distributor and other non-franchised distribution channels. The Diagnostics and Information Group consists of the business operations providing diagnostics equipment, vehicle service information, business management

systems, and other solutions for vehicle service to customers in the worldwide vehicle service and repair marketplace. Financial Services consists of the business operations of Snap-on Credit LLC ("SOC"), a consolidated, 50%-owned joint venture between Snap-on and The CIT Group, Inc. ("CIT"), and Snap-on's wholly owned finance subsidiaries in those international markets where Snap-on has dealer operations. See Note 7 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion of SOC.

Snap-on evaluates the performance of its operating segments based on segment revenues and operating earnings, exclusive of financing activities and income taxes. Segment revenues are defined as total revenues, including both external customer revenue and intersegment revenue. Segment operating earnings are defined as segment revenues less cost of goods sold and operating expenses, including restructuring costs. Snap-on accounts for intersegment sales and transfers based primarily on standard costs with reasonable mark-ups established between the segments. Identifiable assets by segment are those assets used in the respective reportable segment's operations. Intersegment amounts are eliminated to arrive at consolidated financial results.

25

Due to changes in Snap-on's management organization structure, Snap-on realigned its business segments during the first quarter of fiscal 2005. The primary changes included the transfer of Snap-on's technical representative ("tech rep") support organization from the Snap-on Dealer Group to the Diagnostics and Information Group and the segregation of Snap-on's general corporate expenses from the operating earnings of the business segments. Prior to fiscal 2005, shared services and general corporate expenses and corporate assets were allocated to the business segments based on segment revenues. Beginning in fiscal 2005, the business segments are charged only for those shared services utilized by the business segment based on an estimate of the value of services provided; general corporate expenses and corporate assets are not allocated to the business segments. Corporate assets consist principally of those assets that are centrally managed including cash and cash equivalents, short-term investments, pension assets and income taxes, as well as corporate real estate and related assets. Prior-year financial data by segment has been restated to reflect these reportable business segment realignments.

### Snap-on Dealer Group

(Amounts in millions)	2005		2004		Increase/ (Decrease)	
External revenue	\$ 994.5	100.0%	\$ 1,020.6	100.0%	\$ (26.1)	-2.6%
Intersegment revenue	--		--		--	
Total segment revenue	994.5	100.0%	1,020.6	100.0%	(26.1)	-2.6%
Cost of goods sold	548.9	55.2%	573.4	56.2%	(24.5)	-4.3%
Gross profit	445.6	44.8%	447.2	43.8%	(1.6)	-0.4%
Operating expenses	363.4	36.5%	366.8	35.9%	(3.4)	-0.9%
Segment operating earnings	\$ 82.2	8.3%	\$ 80.4	7.9%	\$ 1.8	2.2%

Total segment revenue in 2005 decreased \$26.1 million, or 2.6%, from prior-year levels. The year-over-year decrease reflects \$30.8 million of lower sales, primarily due to a lower average number of U.S. dealer vans in operation in 2005, partially offset by higher sales in international markets and \$4.7 million of favorable currency translation. The number of U.S. dealer vans in operation at December 31, 2005, was down 5.8% from year-end 2004 levels.

Segment gross profit in 2005 decreased \$1.6 million, but increased 100 basis points as a percentage of total segment revenue, from prior-year levels. The year-over-year decrease reflects the impact of the lower sales volume, higher production costs in U.S. manufacturing facilities to improve order-fill rates and \$9.8 million of higher steel costs. These declines in gross profit were partially offset by benefits from higher selling prices, an improved mix of higher-margin diagnostics products, and lower depreciation, largely due to the absence of depreciation related to two U.S. hand-tool facility closures in 2004. Gross profit in 2005 also benefited from \$5.6 million of higher year-over-year LIFO benefits, \$8.5 million in lower restructuring costs, \$2.5 million of favorable currency translation and \$2.2 million of lower pension, postretirement and insurance costs. Operating expenses for the Snap-on Dealer Group decreased \$3.4 million year over year, but increased 60 basis points as a percentage of total segment revenue. The year-over-year decrease primarily includes benefits from efficiency and cost reduction initiatives of \$9.1 million, lower bad debt expense and dealer termination costs of \$4.4 million, and the operating expense impact from lower sales. These decreases in operating expenses were partially offset by \$4.8 million in higher restructuring costs related to 2005 severance actions, \$3.0 million of costs incurred in the first quarter of 2005 to terminate a supplier relationship, \$4.3 million of higher freight costs and \$1.9 million of unfavorable currency translation. As a result of these factors, segment operating earnings in 2005 increased \$1.8 million, or 40 basis points as a percentage of total segment revenue, over prior-year levels.

26

### Commercial and Industrial Group

(Amounts in millions)	2005		2004		Increase/ (Decrease)	
External revenue	\$ 1,009.0	89.4%	\$ 987.2	88.9%	\$ 21.8	2.2%
Intersegment revenue	120.2	10.6%	123.0	11.1%	(2.8)	-2.3%
Total segment revenue	1,129.2	100.0%	1,110.2	100.0%	19.0	1.7%
Cost of goods sold	734.7	65.1%	735.2	66.2%	(0.5)	-0.1%
Gross profit	394.5	34.9%	375.0	33.8%	19.5	5.2%
Operating expenses	324.9	28.7%	351.5	31.7%	(26.6)	-7.6%

Segment operating earnings	\$	69.6	6.2%	\$	23.5	2.1%	\$	46.1	196.2%
----------------------------	----	------	------	----	------	------	----	------	--------

Total segment revenue in 2005 increased \$19.0 million, or 1.7%, over prior-year levels. The year-over-year increase includes \$11.1 million from higher sales and \$7.9 million of favorable currency translation. The \$11.1 million year-over-year sales increase primarily reflects higher sales and pricing of tools for industrial and commercial applications, including significant growth in emerging markets, and higher sales as a result of the launch of new power tool products. These year-over-year increases in sales were partially offset by lower equipment sales due primarily to a continued soft European market, the impact from certain discontinued products, and a decline in equipment servicing revenues.

Segment gross profit in 2005 increased \$19.5 million, or 110 basis points as a percentage of total segment revenue, over prior-year levels. Benefits from higher sales and pricing, as well as lower costs, including benefits from efficiency and productivity initiatives of \$12.5 million and lower year-over-year restructuring costs of \$3.9 million, were partially offset by \$12.5 million of higher steel costs. Operating expenses for the Commercial and Industrial Group decreased \$26.6 million or 300 basis points as a percentage of total segment revenue. The improvement in year-over-year operating expenses includes benefits from efficiency and cost reduction initiatives of \$20.0 million, lower bad debt expense of \$7.4 million, and the absence of the \$3.6 million GSA settlement charge incurred in 2004. These reductions in year-over-year operating expenses were partially offset by \$2.2 million of increased freight costs, \$2.1 million of unfavorable currency translation and \$1.2 million of lower gains on sales of facilities. As a result of these factors, segment operating earnings in 2005 increased \$46.1 million over prior-year levels.

### Diagnostics and Information Group

	2005		2004		Increase/ (Decrease)				
<i>(Amounts in millions)</i>									
External revenue	\$	305.1	70.5%	\$	321.3	66.0%	\$	(16.2)	-5.0%
Intersegment revenue		127.6	29.5%		165.7	34.0%		(38.1)	-23.0%
Total segment revenue		432.7	100.0%		487.0	100.0%		(54.3)	-11.1%
Cost of goods sold		252.9	58.4%		299.9	61.6%		(47.0)	-15.7%
Gross profit		179.8	41.6%		187.1	38.4%		(7.3)	-3.9%
Operating expenses		132.9	30.8%		139.8	28.7%		(6.9)	-4.9%
Segment operating earnings	\$	46.9	10.8%	\$	47.3	9.7%	\$	(0.4)	-0.8%

Total segment revenue in 2005 decreased \$54.3 million, or 11.1%, from prior-year levels, including \$54.8 million of lower sales partially offset by \$0.5 million of favorable currency translation. The \$54.8 million sales decline primarily reflects the comparison against the 2004 successful launch of new, *Snap-on* brand diagnostics products, lower sales in the OEM facilitation business and state emission program updates that were not repeated in 2005.

Segment gross profit in 2005 decreased \$7.3 million, but increased 320 basis points as a percentage of total segment revenue, from prior year. The impact of lower sales and \$1.3 million of higher freight costs was partially offset by benefits from lower costs, including benefits from efficiency and productivity initiatives of \$4.8 million. Operating expenses for the Diagnostics and Information Group decreased \$6.9 million, but increased 210 basis points as a percentage of total segment revenue. Benefits from continuous improvement actions of \$6.9 million and lower bad debt expense of \$2.5 million were partially offset by \$2.7 million of higher year-over-year restructuring costs. As a result, segment operating earnings in 2005 decreased \$0.4 million, but increased 110 basis points as a percentage of total segment revenue, from prior-year levels.

### Financial Services

	2005		2004		Increase/ (Decrease)				
<i>(Amounts in millions)</i>									
Segment revenue	\$	53.6	100.0%	\$	78.1	100.0%	\$	(24.5)	-31.4%
Operating expenses		37.9	70.7%		44.0	56.3%		(6.1)	-13.9%
Segment operating earnings	\$	15.7	29.3%	\$	34.1	43.7%	\$	(18.4)	-54.0%

Segment revenues and operating earnings were \$53.6 million and \$15.7 million in 2005, down \$24.5 million and \$18.4 million from prior-year levels, primarily due to the impact of higher year-over-year interest rates in Snap-on's domestic financing business, as well as an 11.4% decline in credit originations.

### Corporate

Snap-on's general corporate expenses totaled \$46.4 million in 2005, up from \$43.0 million in 2004. Savings realized from cost reduction initiatives, as well as the absence, in 2005, of \$3.3 million of severance costs related to the resignation of a former officer, were more than offset by higher pension and postretirement costs of \$8.8 million primarily due to demographic and actuarial assumption changes in the company's U.S. salaried pension plans, higher mark-to-market adjustments and other adjustments on stock-based incentive and deferred compensation plans of \$2.5 million, and higher year-over-year restructuring costs of \$1.3 million. In addition, Snap-on's North-American based Enterprise Resource Planning ("ERP") system became fully depreciated mid-year 2004, resulting in lower depreciation expense year over year.

### Fourth Quarter

Highlights of Snap-on's results of operations for the quarters ended December 31, 2005, and January 1, 2005, are as follows:

	Three Months Ended				Increase/ (Decrease)	
	December 31, 2005		January 1, 2005			
<i>(Amounts in millions)</i>						
Net sales	\$ 563.4	98.2%	\$ 591.8	97.0%	\$ (28.4)	-4.8%
Financial services revenue	10.2	1.8%	18.2	3.0%	(8.0)	-44.0%
Total revenue	573.6	100.0%	610.0	100.0%	(36.4)	-6.0%
Cost of goods sold	316.2	55.1%	327.1	53.7%	(10.9)	-3.3%
Operating expenses	213.8	37.3%	244.9	40.1%	(31.1)	-12.7%
Operating earnings	43.6	7.6%	38.0	6.2%	5.6	14.7%
Interest expense	4.6	0.8%	5.6	0.9%	(1.0)	-17.9%
Other (income) expense - net	(3.9)	-0.7%	(4.7)	-0.8%	(0.8)	-17.0%
Earnings before income taxes	42.9	7.5%	37.1	6.1%	5.8	15.6%
Income tax expense	15.5	2.7%	13.1	2.2%	2.4	18.3%
Net earnings	\$ 27.4	4.8%	\$ 24.0	3.9%	\$ 3.4	14.2%

Total revenue in the fourth quarter of 2005 decreased \$36.4 million, or 6.0%, from prior-year levels due to lower net sales of \$28.4 million and lower financial services revenue of \$8.0 million. The \$28.4 million decrease in net sales includes \$14.4 million of unfavorable currency translation and \$14.0 million of lower sales. The \$14.0 million net sales decline principally reflects the impact of lower sales in the company's North American dealer operations, along with lower sales in the OEM facilitation and worldwide equipment businesses and lower diagnostics products sales. These year-over-year sales declines were partially offset by higher sales of hand tools for industrial and commercial applications and growth in emerging markets. Financial services revenue in 2005 declined \$8.0 million from 2004 levels, primarily reflecting the impact of higher interest rates in Snap-on's domestic financing business, as well as the impact of lower credit originations.

28

Gross profit decreased \$17.5 million, or 80 basis points, from prior-year levels, primarily reflecting the impact of lower sales, higher production costs in U.S. manufacturing facilities to improve order-fill rates, \$6.1 million of unfavorable currency translation and \$3.9 million of higher steel costs. These declines in gross profit were partially offset by benefits from higher pricing, as well as efficiency and productivity initiatives of \$4.5 million and \$3.6 million of higher year-over-year LIFO benefits.

Operating expenses in the fourth quarter of 2005 decreased \$31.1 million, or 280 basis points as a percentage of total revenue, from the fourth quarter of 2004. The year-over-year improvement in operating expenses primarily reflects benefits of \$12.3 million from efficiency and cost reduction initiatives, \$6.8 million of lower bad debt expense and dealer termination costs, \$4.8 million of favorable currency translation, lower restructuring costs of \$1.4 million and the absence, in 2005, of \$3.3 million of severance costs related to the resignation of a former officer. These improvements in operating expenses were partially offset by higher pension, postretirement and insurance expenses of \$3.1 million, higher freight costs of \$1.4 million, and lower year-over-year gains on the sales of facilities of \$1.1 million.

Interest expense of \$4.6 million in the fourth quarter of 2005 was down slightly from the \$5.6 million incurred in the fourth quarter of 2004, primarily due to the repayment of \$100 million of unsecured notes on October 3, 2005, partially offset by the impact of higher year-over-year interest rates.

Other income (expense) – net was income of \$3.9 million for the fourth quarter of 2005, as compared to income of \$4.7 million in the comparable prior-year period, primarily due to higher minority interest expense in 2005, partially offset by favorable year-over-year foreign exchange transaction gains and other miscellaneous non-operating items.

Snap-on's effective tax rate of 36.1% in the fourth quarter of 2005 included \$0.5 million of additional U.S. income tax expense as the actual amount of foreign dividends repatriated under the AJCA during 2005 was approximately \$18 million higher than earlier estimates. Snap-on's effective tax rate for the fourth quarter of 2004 was 35.3%. See Note 9 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion of income taxes.

#### Snap-on Dealer Group

	Three Months Ended				Increase/ (Decrease)	
	December 31, 2005		January 1, 2005			
<i>(Amounts in millions)</i>						
External revenue	\$ 233.3	100.0%	\$ 247.7	100.0%	\$ (14.4)	-5.8%
Intersegment revenue	--		--		--	
Total segment revenue	233.3	100.0%	247.7	100.0%	(14.4)	-5.8%
Cost of goods sold	130.4	55.9%	134.8	54.4%	(4.4)	-3.3%
Gross profit	102.9	44.1%	112.9	45.6%	(10.0)	-8.9%
Operating expenses	82.3	35.3%	90.2	36.4%	(7.9)	-8.8%
Segment operating earnings	\$ 20.6	8.8%	\$ 22.7	9.2%	\$ (2.1)	-9.3%

Total segment revenue in the fourth quarter of 2005 decreased \$14.4 million, or 5.8%, from prior-year levels, including lower sales of \$12.1 million and unfavorable currency translation of \$2.3 million. Sales in the North American franchise businesses were down 4.9% year over year, primarily due to a lower average number of U.S. dealer vans in operation. Sales in the international franchise businesses decreased 9.5% year over year, largely due to unfavorable currency translation.

29

Segment gross profit for the fourth quarter of 2005 decreased \$10.0 million, or 150 basis points as a percentage of total segment revenue, from prior-year levels. The year-over-year decrease reflects the impact of the lower sales volume, higher production costs in U.S. manufacturing facilities to improve order-fill rates and \$1.4 million of higher steel costs. These declines in gross profit were partially offset by benefits from higher selling prices and \$3.6 million of higher year-over-year LIFO benefits. Operating expenses for the Snap-on Dealer Group decreased \$7.9 million or 110 basis points as a percentage of total segment revenue. The \$7.9 million decrease primarily reflects benefits of \$4.4 million from efficiency and cost reduction initiatives, \$1.8 million of lower bad debt expense and dealer termination costs and lower expenses from the lower sales. These decreases in operating expenses were partially offset by \$1.7 million of higher freight expense, largely due to fuel surcharges and more frequent shipments to dealers. As a result of these factors, segment operating earnings in the fourth quarter of 2005 decreased \$2.1 million, or 40 basis points as a percentage of total segment revenue, as compared to the fourth quarter of 2004.

### Commercial and Industrial Group

	Three Months Ended				Increase/ (Decrease)	
	December 31, 2005		January 1, 2005			
<i>(Amounts in millions)</i>						
External revenue	\$ 254.3	91.4%	\$ 258.5	89.4%	\$ (4.2)	-1.6%
Intersegment revenue	23.9	8.6%	30.8	10.6%	(6.9)	-22.4%
Total segment revenue	278.2	100.0%	289.3	100.0%	(11.1)	-3.8%
Cost of goods sold	178.1	64.0%	188.3	65.1%	(10.2)	-5.4%
Gross profit	100.1	36.0%	101.0	34.9%	(0.9)	-0.9%
Operating expenses	77.2	27.8%	88.5	30.6%	(11.3)	-12.8%
Segment operating earnings	\$ 22.9	8.2%	\$ 12.5	4.3%	\$ 10.4	83.2%

Total segment revenue in the fourth quarter of 2005 decreased \$11.1 million, or 3.8%, from prior-year levels, of which \$10.6 million was due to unfavorable currency translation. Increased sales of hand tools for commercial and industrial applications worldwide were offset by a decline in vehicle service equipment sales.

Segment gross profit for the fourth quarter of 2005 decreased \$0.9 million from prior year, but increased 110 basis points as a percentage of total segment revenue. The year-over-year decrease in segment gross profit primarily reflects \$4.5 million of unfavorable currency translation, \$2.5 million of higher steel costs and \$1.9 million of other inflationary price increases. These declines in gross margin were partially offset by benefits of \$3.6 million from product cost reduction and facilities rationalization and consolidation initiatives, higher pricing, and \$0.9 million of lower year-over-year restructuring costs. Operating expenses for the Commercial and Industrial Group decreased \$11.3 million or 280 basis points as a percentage of total segment revenue. The improvement in year-over-year operating expenses primarily includes \$4.0 million of lower bad debt expense, \$3.4 million of benefits from efficiency and productivity initiatives, \$3.1 million of favorable currency translation and \$1.6 million of lower restructuring costs. These improvements in year-over-year operating expenses were partially offset by \$1.5 million of lower gains on sales of facilities in 2005 and by continued investment spending to support Snap-on's growth strategy in Asia and other emerging markets. As a result of these factors, segment operating earnings in the fourth quarter of 2005 increased \$10.4 million as compared to the fourth quarter of 2004.

30

### Diagnostics and Information Group

	Three Months Ended				Increase/ (Decrease)	
	December 31, 2005		January 1, 2005			
<i>(Amounts in millions)</i>						
External revenue	\$ 75.8	75.3%	\$ 85.6	68.5%	\$ (9.8)	-11.4%
Intersegment revenue	24.9	24.7%	39.3	31.5%	(14.4)	-36.6%
Total segment revenue	100.7	100.0%	124.9	100.0%	(24.2)	-19.4%
Cost of goods sold	56.5	56.1%	74.1	59.3%	(17.6)	-23.8%
Gross profit	44.2	43.9%	50.8	40.7%	(6.6)	-13.0%
Operating expenses	32.1	31.9%	38.4	30.8%	(6.3)	-16.4%
Segment operating earnings	\$ 12.1	12.0%	\$ 12.4	9.9%	\$ (0.3)	-2.4%

Total segment revenue in the fourth quarter of 2005 decreased \$24.2 million, or 19.4%, from prior-year levels, including \$22.6 million of lower sales and

\$1.6 million of unfavorable currency translation. The \$22.6 million sales decline primarily reflects the comparison against the third-quarter 2004 successful launch of new, *Snap-on* brand diagnostics products, as well as the impact of lower OEM facilitation sales year over year.

Segment gross profit for the fourth quarter of 2005 decreased \$6.6 million, but increased 320 basis points as a percentage of total segment revenue, from the same period last year, largely due to the lower sales and unfavorable currency translation of \$0.8 million, partially offset by benefits from efficiency and productivity initiatives of \$2.6 million. Operating expenses for the Diagnostics and Information Group decreased \$6.3 million, but increased 110 basis points as a percentage of total segment revenue, primarily due to \$2.9 million of lower bad debt expense, \$1.7 million of benefits from efficiency and productivity initiatives and \$0.8 million of favorable currency translation. As a result of these factors, segment operating earnings in the fourth quarter of 2005 decreased \$0.3 million, but increased 210 basis points as a percentage of total segment revenue, as compared to the fourth quarter of 2004.

## Financial Services

	Three Months Ended				Increase/ (Decrease)	
	December 31, 2005		January 1, 2005			
<i>(Amounts in millions)</i>						
Segment revenue	\$ 10.2	100.0%	\$ 18.2	100.0%	\$ (8.0)	-44.0%
Operating expenses	7.4	72.5%	12.0	65.9%	(4.6)	-38.3%
Segment operating earnings	\$ 2.8	27.5%	\$ 6.2	34.1%	\$ (3.4)	-54.8%

Segment revenues and operating earnings were \$10.2 million and \$2.8 million in the fourth quarter of 2005, down \$8.0 million and \$3.4 million from prior-year levels, primarily due to the impact of higher year-over-year interest rates in Snap-on's domestic financing business, as well as an 11.9% decline in credit originations.

## Corporate

Snap-on's general corporate expenses totaled \$14.8 million in the fourth quarter of 2005, down \$1.0 million from \$15.8 million in the fourth quarter of 2004. Savings realized from cost reduction initiatives, as well as the absence, in 2005, of \$3.3 million of severance costs related to the resignation of a former officer, were more than offset by higher pension and postretirement costs of \$3.6 million and higher year-over-year restructuring costs of \$0.7 million.

## Fiscal 2004 vs. Fiscal 2003

The Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued interpretation ("FIN") No. 46R, "*Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities (an interpretation of ARB No. 51)*" in December 2003, which became effective for Snap-on at the beginning of its 2004 fiscal year. FIN No. 46R provides consolidation guidance regarding the identification of variable interest entities for which control is achieved through means other than through voting rights.

Based on the company's analysis of FIN No. 46R, the company concluded that Snap-on would consolidate SOC as of January 4, 2004, the beginning of Snap-on's 2004 fiscal year. Snap-on previously accounted for SOC, a 50%-owned joint venture, using the equity method. As Snap-on consolidated SOC on a prospective basis, previously issued financial statements have not been restated. As a result of the consolidation of SOC in fiscal 2004, Snap-on began reporting the results of its finance operations as a new business segment, "Financial Services." The impact of the consolidation of SOC on Snap-on's consolidated balance sheet was not significant. See Notes 2, 7 and 17 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion of SOC and Snap-on's business segments.

Highlights of Snap-on's results of operations for the fiscal years ended January 1, 2005 (fiscal 2004), and January 3, 2004 (fiscal 2003), are as follows:

	2004		2003		Increase/ (Decrease)	
	<i>(Amounts in millions)</i>					
Net sales	\$ 2,329.1	96.8%	\$ 2,233.2	100.0%	\$ 95.9	4.3%
Financial services revenue	78.1	3.2%	--		78.1	NM
Total revenue	2,407.2	100.0%	2,233.2	100.0%	174.0	7.8%
Cost of goods sold	1,319.8	54.8%	1,268.5	56.8%	51.3	4.0%
Operating expenses	945.1	39.3%	858.4	38.4%	86.7	10.1%
Net finance income	--		43.8	1.9%	(43.8)	NM
Operating earnings	142.3	5.9%	150.1	6.7%	(7.8)	-5.2%
Interest expense	23.0	1.0%	24.4	1.1%	(1.4)	-5.7%
Other (income) expense - net	(1.1)	-0.1%	9.0	0.4%	(10.1)	NM
Earnings before income taxes	120.4	5.0%	116.7	5.2%	3.7	3.2%
Income tax expense	38.7	1.6%	38.0	1.7%	0.7	1.8%
Net earnings	\$ 81.7	3.4%	\$ 78.7	3.5%	\$ 3.0	3.8%

NM = Not Meaningful

Snap-on's 2004 fiscal year contained 52 weeks of operating results. Snap-on's 2003 fiscal year contained 53 weeks of operating results, with the additional week occurring in the fourth quarter. The impact of the additional week of operations on full-year 2003 operating earnings was not material.

Total revenue in 2004 increased \$174.0 million, or 7.8%, over prior-year levels. Of the year-over-year increase, \$86.6 million was attributable to currency translation, and \$78.1 million resulted from the consolidation of SOC, previously accounted for under the equity method, and Snap-on's wholly owned financial services subsidiaries. The year-over-year revenue increase also includes higher sales of handheld diagnostics tools, increased sales in the international dealer businesses, higher sales of equipment in North America, and higher sales of commercial and industrial tools in both Europe and Asia. These revenue increases were partially offset by lower sales in the U.S. dealer businesses and by lower sales of industrial tools in North America.

Gross profit in 2004 increased \$44.6 million, or 10 basis points, to 43.3% of net sales. The year-over-year improvement in gross profit reflects the impact of the higher sales, \$31.1 million of currency translation, \$9.6 million of net savings from cost reduction initiatives and \$8.9 million in lower year-over-year restructuring costs. These improvements in gross profit were partially offset by \$11.3 million in increased year-over-year steel costs, \$10.2 million of higher expenses from production inefficiencies and other manufacturing variances associated with the relocation of production from the closure of two U.S. hand-tool plants in March 2004, and lower LIFO benefits and other inventory costs totaling \$7.6 million.

32

Operating expenses in 2004 increased \$86.7 million, or 90 basis points as a percentage of total revenue, over prior-year levels, including \$44.0 million from the consolidation of SOC, previously accounted for under the equity method, and Snap-on's wholly owned financial services subsidiaries. Foreign currency translation contributed \$25.9 million to the year-over-year operating expense increase. Operating expenses in 2004 were also impacted by the higher sales, \$3.6 million in costs associated with the settlement of two GSA contract audits and \$3.5 million of higher freight costs, reflecting increased freight rates and smaller, but more frequent, shipments to dealers. In addition, operating expenses in 2004 included \$3.5 million of higher start-up costs associated with the company's expansion of its distribution system and operating presence in emerging markets and \$3.3 million for severance costs related to the November 2004 resignation of a former officer.

Interest expense was \$23.0 million in 2004, down \$1.4 million from \$24.4 million in 2003. The year-over-year decline primarily reflects lower interest paid on dealer deposits.

Other income (expense) – net was income of \$1.1 million in 2004, as compared to an expense of \$9.0 million in 2003. This line item includes the impact of all non-operating items such as interest income, minority interest, hedging and currency exchange rate transaction gains and losses, and other miscellaneous non-operating items. The year-over-year change in other income (expense) includes \$6.0 million of lower foreign exchange losses and \$1.1 million of lower minority interests, along with higher interest and other income. Minority interests for 2004 and 2003 were \$2.0 million and \$3.1 million.

Snap-on's effective tax rates of 32.1% in 2004 and 32.6% in 2003 benefited from the conclusion of prior-year tax matters in both years.

#### Exit or Disposal Activities

For a discussion of Snap-on's exit and disposal activities, see Note 8 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

#### Segment Results

Snap-on's business segments are based on the organization structure used by management for making operating and investment decisions and for assessing performance. Snap-on's reportable business segments include: (i) the Snap-on Dealer Group; (ii) the Commercial and Industrial Group; (iii) the Diagnostics and Information Group; and (iv) Financial Services. The Snap-on Dealer Group consists of Snap-on's business operations serving the worldwide franchised dealer van channel. The Commercial and Industrial Group consists of the business operations providing tools and equipment products and equipment repair services to a broad range of industrial and commercial customers worldwide through direct, distributor and other non-franchised distribution channels. The Diagnostics and Information Group consists of the business operations providing diagnostics equipment, vehicle service information, business management systems and other solutions for vehicle service to customers in the worldwide vehicle service and repair marketplace. Financial Services, which consists of the business operations of SOC and Snap-on's wholly owned finance subsidiaries in those international markets where Snap-on has dealer operations, became a new business segment in fiscal 2004. Prior-year segment disclosures were not restated to include the Financial Services segment due to the prospective adoption of FIN No. 46R. See Notes 2 and 7 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion of SOC and the company's adoption of FIN No. 46R.

Snap-on evaluates the performance of its operating segments based on segment revenues and operating earnings, exclusive of financing activities and income taxes. Segment revenues are defined as total revenues, including both external customer revenue and intersegment revenue. Segment operating earnings are defined as segment revenues less cost of goods sold and operating expenses, including restructuring costs. Snap-on accounts for intersegment sales and transfers based primarily on standard costs with reasonable mark-ups established between the segments. Identifiable assets by segment are those assets used in the respective reportable segment's operations. Intersegment amounts are eliminated to arrive at consolidated financial results.

33

Due to changes in Snap-on's management organization structure, Snap-on realigned its business segments during the first quarter of fiscal 2005. The primary changes included the transfer of Snap-on's tech rep organization from the Snap-on Dealer Group to the Diagnostics and Information Group and the segregation of Snap-on's general corporate expenses from the operating earnings of the business segments. Prior to fiscal 2005, shared services and general corporate expenses and corporate assets were allocated to the business segments based on segment revenues. Beginning in fiscal 2005, the business segments are charged only for those shared services utilized by the business segment based on an estimate of the value of services provided; general corporate expenses and corporate assets are not allocated to the business segments. Corporate assets consist principally of those assets that are centrally managed including cash and cash equivalents, short-term investments, pension assets and income taxes, as well as corporate real estate and related assets. The accompanying 2004 and 2003 financial data by segment has been restated to reflect the 2005 reportable business segment realignments.

#### Snap-on Dealer Group

<i>(Amounts in millions)</i>	2004		2003		Increase/ (Decrease)	
External revenue	\$ 1,020.6	100.0%	\$ 1,013.3	100.0%	\$ 7.3	0.7%

Intersegment revenue	--		--		--	
Total segment revenue	1,020.6	100.0%	1,013.3	100.0%	7.3	0.7%
Cost of goods sold	573.4	56.2%	556.4	54.9%	17.0	3.1%
Gross profit	447.2	43.8%	456.9	45.1%	(9.7)	-2.1%
Operating expenses	366.8	35.9%	369.2	36.4%	(2.4)	-0.7%
Segment operating earnings	\$ 80.4	7.9%	\$ 87.7	8.7%	\$ (7.3)	-8.3%

Total segment revenue in 2004 increased \$7.3 million, or 0.7%, over prior-year levels due to \$22.7 million of currency translation partially offset by a sales decrease of \$15.4 million. In the United States, sales were 3.5% lower year over year. The average number of U.S. dealer vans in operation during 2004 was down 4% from year-end 2003, primarily due to a lower level of new dealer additions in 2004. During the first quarter of 2004, Snap-on tightened eligibility requirements for its franchise dealer expansion and enhancement initiative and the recruitment standards for prospective dealers, aimed at improving the strength of its franchised dealer network. In the company's non-U.S. dealer businesses, segment revenue increased \$34.4 million year over year, including \$22.7 million from currency translation.

Segment gross profit in 2004 decreased \$9.7 million, or 130 basis points as a percentage of total segment revenue, from last year, reflecting the impact of lower sales volume and \$8.6 million of higher costs associated with production inefficiencies and other manufacturing variances related to the relocation of production from two U.S. hand-tool plants. Segment gross profit in 2004 was also impacted by \$4.1 million of lower year-over-year LIFO benefits and other inventory costs and by \$7.7 million from increased steel costs. These higher costs were partially offset by \$8.4 million of currency translation, \$13.1 million in lower year-over-year restructuring costs and \$1.3 million of lower pension, postretirement and other insurance costs. Operating expenses for the Snap-on Dealer Group decreased \$2.4 million year over year, down 50 basis points as a percentage of total segment revenue. The \$2.4 million decrease includes the operating expense impact from lower sales volume, as well as \$8.0 million of lower bad debt expense and \$2.3 million in lower year-over-year restructuring costs. These decreases in operating expenses were partially offset by \$6.8 million of currency translation and \$3.4 million of higher freight expense, reflecting increased freight rates and smaller, but more frequent, shipments to dealers. As a result of these factors, segment operating earnings in 2004 decreased \$7.3 million, or 80 basis points as a percentage of total segment revenue, as compared to the prior year.

### Commercial and Industrial Group

	2004		2003		Increase/ (Decrease)	
<i>(Amounts in millions)</i>						
External revenue	\$ 987.2	88.9%	\$ 916.5	88.5%	\$ 70.7	7.7%
Intersegment revenue	123.0	11.1%	119.3	11.5%	3.7	3.1%
Total segment revenue	1,110.2	100.0%	1,035.8	100.0%	74.4	7.2%
Cost of goods sold	735.2	66.2%	684.7	66.1%	50.5	7.4%
Gross profit	375.0	33.8%	351.1	33.9%	23.9	6.8%
Operating expenses	351.5	31.7%	318.7	30.8%	32.8	10.3%
Segment operating earnings	\$ 23.5	2.1%	\$ 32.4	3.1%	\$ (8.9)	-27.5%

Total segment revenue in 2004 increased \$74.4 million, or 7.2%, over prior-year levels, due to \$56.3 million of currency translation and \$18.1 million in higher sales. Demand for tools improved in both North America and Europe in 2004, despite lower sales of industrial tools in North America. In addition, higher sales of vehicle service equipment were achieved in North America through the company's Technical Automotive Group ("TAG") distribution channel, which was launched mid-year 2003.

Segment gross profit in 2004 increased \$23.9 million, but decreased 10 basis points as a percentage of total segment revenue. Benefits realized from higher sales, \$19.5 million of currency translation, \$4.2 million of lower inventory costs and \$2.7 million from cost reduction initiatives were partially offset by \$6.2 million of higher year-over-year restructuring costs, \$3.1 million of increased steel costs and \$2.3 million of increased freight costs. Operating expenses for the Commercial and Industrial Group increased \$32.8 million or 90 basis points as a percentage of total segment revenue. The increase in operating expenses reflects the impact of higher sales, \$16.2 million of currency translation, \$6.3 million in higher bad debt expense, \$3.6 million of costs associated with the GSA contract audits settlement and a \$3.6 million year-over-year increase in restructuring costs, partially offset by \$2.9 million of benefits from cost reduction initiatives and a \$2.9 million year-over-year increase in gains on the sales of facilities. Operating expenses were also impacted by \$3.5 million of start-up costs associated with the company's investment to expand its distribution and operating presence in emerging markets. As a result of these factors, segment operating earnings in 2004 decreased \$8.9 million as compared to 2003.

### Diagnostics and Information Group

	2004		2003		Increase/ (Decrease)	
<i>(Amounts in millions)</i>						
External revenue	\$ 321.3	66.0%	\$ 303.4	67.6%	\$ 17.9	5.9%
Intersegment revenue	165.7	34.0%	145.5	32.4%	20.2	13.9%
Total segment revenue	487.0	100.0%	448.9	100.0%	38.1	8.5%
Cost of goods sold	299.9	61.6%	292.2	65.1%	7.7	2.6%

Gross profit	187.1	38.4%	156.7	34.9%	30.4	19.4%
Operating expenses	139.8	28.7%	134.6	30.0%	5.2	3.9%
Segment operating earnings	\$ 47.3	9.7%	\$ 22.1	4.9%	\$ 25.2	114.0%

Total segment revenue in 2004 increased \$38.1 million, or 8.5%, over prior-year levels due to \$28.1 million in higher sales, principally of handheld diagnostics, and \$10.0 million of currency translation.

Segment gross profit in 2004 increased \$30.4 million, or 350 basis points as a percentage of total segment revenue, from prior year, largely reflecting the growth in sales of handheld diagnostics and information products, \$8.1 million of benefits from cost reduction initiatives and \$3.2 million of currency translation. Segment gross profit also benefited from \$2.9 million in lower year-over-year costs for restructuring, primarily reflecting the absence of costs incurred in 2003 for the closure of the segment's large-platform diagnostics facility. Operating expenses for the Diagnostics and Information Group increased \$5.2 million, but decreased 130 basis points as a percentage of total segment revenue, reflecting \$2.8 million of currency translation, \$2.5 million from the absence of gains realized from the sale of facilities in 2003 and \$2.1 million of higher bad debt expense. As a result of these factors, segment operating earnings in 2004 increased \$25.2 million, or 480 basis points as a percentage of total segment revenue, as compared to the prior year.

35

## Financial Services

	2004	
<i>(Amounts in millions)</i>		
Segment revenue	\$ 78.1	100.0%
Operating expenses	44.0	56.3%
Segment operating earnings	\$ 34.1	43.7%

Segment operating earnings in 2004 were \$34.1 million. Net finance income was \$43.8 million in 2003. Operating earnings for 2004 decreased year over year primarily due to lower loan originations and higher market interest rates. Snap-on believes that the decline in loan originations is primarily due to sales mix in the Snap-on Dealer Group and a reduced level of dealer borrowings as a result of the strengthening fiscal health of dealers, combined with the tightening of both the eligibility requirements for franchise dealer expansion and the recruitment standards for new prospective dealers.

## Corporate

Snap-on's general corporate expenses totaled \$43.0 million in 2004, up \$7.1 million from \$35.9 million in 2003. Savings realized from lower pension and postretirement expense of \$5.4 million, primarily due to benefits from changes in actuarial assumptions as a result of higher plan asset returns and favorable demographic changes, were more than offset by higher accounting and audit-related costs related to the company's evaluation of the effectiveness of its internal controls over financial reporting under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, \$3.3 million of severance costs related to the resignation of a former officer, and higher mark-to-market adjustments on stock-based incentive and other compensation plans.

## Financial Condition

Snap-on's growth has historically been funded by a combination of cash provided by operating activities and debt financing. Snap-on believes that its cash from operations, coupled with its sources of borrowings, are sufficient to fund its anticipated requirements for working capital, capital expenditures, restructuring activities, acquisitions, common stock repurchases and dividend payments. Due to Snap-on's credit rating over the years, external funds have been available at a reasonable cost. As of the date of the filing of this Annual Report on Form 10-K, Snap-on's long-term debt and commercial paper was rated A2 and P-1 by Moody's Investors Service and A and A-1 by Standard & Poor's. Snap-on believes that the strength of its balance sheet affords the company the financial flexibility to respond to both internal growth opportunities and those available through acquisitions.

36

The following discussion focuses on information included in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Snap-on has been focused on improving asset utilization by making more effective use of its investment in certain working capital items. As of December 31, 2005, working capital (defined as current assets less current liabilities) of \$566.8 million was up \$48.4 million from \$518.4 million as of January 1, 2005 (fiscal 2004 year end). The company assesses management's operating performance and effectiveness relative to those components of working capital, particularly accounts receivable and inventories, that are more directly impacted by operational decisions. The following represents the company's working capital position as of December 31, 2005, and January 1, 2005.

	2005	2004
<i>(Amounts in millions)</i>		
Cash	\$ 170.4	\$ 150.0
Accounts receivable - net of allowances	485.9	542.0
Inventories	283.2	341.9
Other current assets	133.4	158.7
Total current assets	1,072.9	1,192.6

Accounts payable	(135.4)	(194.9)
Notes payable and current maturities of long-term debt	(24.8)	(127.8)
Other current liabilities	(345.9)	(351.5)
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total current liabilities	(506.1)	(674.2)
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total working capital	\$ 566.8	\$ 518.4
	<hr/>	<hr/>

Accounts receivable at the end of 2005 was \$485.9 million, down \$56.1 million from year-end 2004 levels, largely reflecting an improvement in days sales outstanding from 81 days at year-end 2004 to 74 days at year-end 2005 and a \$23.6 million decrease from currency translation.

Inventories totaled \$283.2 million at the end of 2005, down \$58.7 million from year-end 2004 levels, including \$19.2 million from currency translation. The decrease in inventories from year-end 2004 primarily reflects the company's efforts to increase inventory turns, reduce on-hand inventory levels and improve inventory management through "just in time" raw material delivery. Inventories accounted for using the first-in, first-out ("FIFO") method as of December 31, 2005, and January 1, 2005, approximated 63% and 65% of total inventories. All other inventories are accounted for using the LIFO cost method. The company's LIFO reserve increased from \$76.3 million at January 1, 2005, to \$82.1 million at December 31, 2005. Inventory turns (full year cost of goods sold, divided by the average of the beginning and ending inventory balances for the year) at December 31, 2005, were 4.1 turns as compared to 3.8 turns at year-end 2004.

Accounts payable at December 31, 2005, was \$135.4 million, down \$59.5 million from year-end 2004 levels due to the timing of payments and an \$8.7 million decrease from currency translation.

Notes payable and long-term debt at December 31, 2005, and January 1, 2005, totaled \$226.5 million and \$331.0 million. Notes payable to banks under uncommitted lines of credit totaled \$20.9 million at December 31, 2005, and \$2.5 million at January 1, 2005. Amounts payable to CIT pursuant to a working capital agreement with SOC totaled \$3.9 million at December 31, 2005. See Note 7 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion of SOC. At January 1, 2005, Snap-on had commercial paper outstanding of \$25 million. Snap-on repaid \$25 million of commercial paper borrowings in the second quarter of 2005; no commercial paper was outstanding at December 31, 2005. On October 3, 2005, Snap-on repaid its \$100 million, 10-year, 6.625% unsecured notes upon their maturity. The \$100 million debt repayment was made with available cash on hand; the company did not borrow any funds under its existing credit facilities or committed bank lines of credit to fund the debt repayment.

At December 31, 2005, Snap-on had a \$400 million multi-currency revolving credit facility that terminates on July 27, 2009. The \$400 million multi-currency revolving credit facility's financial covenant requires that Snap-on maintain a ratio of debt to the sum of total debt plus shareholders' equity of not greater than 0.60 to 1.00. As of December 31, 2005, Snap-on believes that it was in compliance with all covenants of this revolving credit facility.

At December 31, 2005, Snap-on also had \$20 million of unused committed bank lines of credit, of which \$10 million expires on July 31, 2006, and \$10 million expires on August 31, 2006. At December 31, 2005, Snap-on had approximately \$420 million of unused available debt capacity under the terms of its revolving credit facility and committed bank lines of credit.

Snap-on maintains sufficient committed lines of credit and liquidity facilities to cover its expected funding needs on both a short-term and long-term basis. Snap-on manages its aggregate short-term borrowings so as not to exceed its availability under its revolving credit facility and committed lines of credit. The company accesses short-term debt markets, predominantly through commercial paper issuances, to fund its short-term requirements and to ensure near-term liquidity. Near-term liquidity requirements for Snap-on in 2006 include the funding of its investments in capital expenditures, restructuring activities, and payments of dividends and share repurchases. Snap-on expects to make contributions to its foreign pension plans in 2006 of \$6.2 million; Snap-on is not required to make a contribution to its domestic pension plans in 2006. Depending on market and other conditions, however, Snap-on may elect to make discretionary cash contributions to its domestic pension plans in 2006.

As funding needs are determined to be of a longer-term nature, Snap-on could access medium- and long-term debt markets, as appropriate, to refinance short-term borrowings and, thus, replenish its short-term liquidity. Snap-on's long-term financing strategy is to maintain continuous access to the debt markets to accommodate its liquidity needs. For additional information on Snap-on's debt and credit facilities, see Note 10 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

The following discussion focuses on information included in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Cash Flow.

Cash flow provided from operating activities was \$221.1 million in 2005, as compared to \$146.8 million in 2004. The increase in cash flow from operating activities in 2005 includes the impact of higher year-over-year net earnings and lower inventory levels, along with an increase in year-over-year cash flow from the impacts of combined net changes in operating assets and liabilities. Cash flow from operating activities in 2004 included a \$63.6 million voluntary U.S. pension contribution and a \$10.0 million payment to the U.S. Department of Justice pursuant to an agreement to resolve a government audit relating to two contracts with the GSA, partially offset by a \$10.7 million income tax refund, primarily resulting from a \$78.2 million voluntary U.S. pension contribution made in the fourth quarter of 2003. Cash flow from operating activities in 2003 was \$177.0 million, net of pension contributions of \$92.2 million. The consolidation of SOC as of January 4, 2004, did not have a material impact on cash flow.

Depreciation in 2005 was \$49.5 million, compared with \$58.5 million in 2004 and \$58.2 million in 2003. The decline in 2005 depreciation from prior-year levels reflects the absence of depreciation for both the company's North-American based ERP system, which became fully depreciated mid-year 2004, and the two U.S. hand-tool facilities that were closed in 2004. Amortization expense was \$2.7 million in 2005, \$2.5 million in 2004 and \$2.1 million in 2003.

Capital expenditures in 2005 were \$40.1 million, compared to \$38.7 million in 2004 and \$29.4 million in 2003. Capital expenditures in all three years reflect new product-related, quality, efficiency and cost-reduction capital investments, including the installation of new production equipment and machine tooling to enhance manufacturing and distribution operations, as well as ongoing replacements of manufacturing and distribution facilities and equipment. Snap-on anticipates that 2006 capital expenditures will be in a range of \$50 million to \$55 million, including approximately \$7 million to replace and enhance its existing global ERP management information system over a period of several years. Snap-on believes that its cash generated from operations, as well as the funds available from its credit facilities, will be sufficient to fund the company's capital expenditure requirements in 2006.

Snap-on has undertaken stock repurchases from time to time to offset dilution created by shares issued for employee and dealer stock purchase plans, stock options, and other corporate purposes, as well as to repurchase shares when the company believes market conditions are favorable. In 2005, Snap-on repurchased 912,100 shares of common stock for \$32.1 million under its previously announced share repurchase programs. As of December 31, 2005, Snap-on has remaining availability to repurchase up to an additional \$136.7 million in common stock pursuant to the Board of Directors' authorizations. The purchase of Snap-on common stock is at the company's discretion, subject to prevailing financial and market conditions. Snap-on repurchased 1,200,000 shares of common stock for \$38.2 million in 2004 and 450,000 shares of common stock for \$12.5 million in 2003. Snap-on believes that its cash generated from operations, as well as the funds available from its credit facilities, will be sufficient to fund the company's share repurchases in 2006.

On October 3, 2005, Snap-on repaid its \$100 million, 10-year, 6.625% unsecured notes upon their maturity. The \$100 million debt repayment was made with available cash on hand; the company did not borrow any funds under its existing credit facilities or committed bank lines of credit to fund the debt repayment.

Snap-on has paid consecutive quarterly cash dividends, without interruption or reduction, since 1939. Cash dividends paid in 2005, 2004 and 2003 totaled \$57.8 million, \$57.7 million and \$58.2 million.

	2005	2004	2003
Cash dividends paid per common share	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.00
Cash dividends paid as a percent of prior-year retained earnings	5.2%	5.3%	5.5%

On February 1, 2006, Snap-on announced that its Board of Directors approved a \$0.02 per share, or 8%, increase in the quarterly dividend to \$0.27 per share.

Snap-on believes that its cash generated from operations, as well as the funds available from its credit facilities, will be sufficient to pay dividends in 2006.

### Contractual Obligations and Commitments

A summary of Snap-on's future contractual obligations and commitments as of December 31, 2005, are as follows:

<i>(Amounts in millions)</i>	Total	Less Than 1 Year	1 to 3 Years	3 to 5 Years	More Than 5 Years
Contractual obligations:					
Long-term debt	\$ 201.7	\$ --	\$ --	\$ --	\$ 201.7
Interest on fixed rate debt	70.2	12.5	25.0	25.0	7.7
Operating leases	82.7	22.9	29.5	14.1	16.2
Capital leases	25.7	1.4	2.7	2.7	18.9
Purchase obligations	5.1	1.7	3.4	--	--
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 385.4</b>	<b>\$ 38.5</b>	<b>\$ 60.6</b>	<b>\$ 41.8</b>	<b>\$ 244.5</b>

Snap-on entered into a 20-year, \$25.7 million capital lease commitment in 2005 for office and distribution facilities for the Snap-on Dealer Group operations in Japan. The impact of recording the capital lease commitment was excluded from the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Cash Flow as the recording of the capital lease commitment was a "non-cash" item.

At December 31, 2005, \$19.2 million of loans originated by SOC have a primary recourse provision to Snap-on (primarily for dealer van loans) if the loans become more than 90 days past due. For information on SOC, long-term debt and operating leases see Notes 2, 7, 10 and 16 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

### Environmental Matters

Snap-on is subject to various federal, state and local government requirements regulating the discharge of materials into the environment or otherwise relating to the protection of the environment. Snap-on's policy is to comply with these requirements, and the company believes that, as a general matter, its policies, practices and procedures are properly designed to prevent unreasonable risk of environmental damage, and of resulting financial liability, in connection with its business. Some risk of environmental damage is, however, inherent in some of Snap-on's operations and products, as it is with other companies engaged in similar businesses.

Snap-on is and has been engaged in the handling, manufacture, use and disposal of many substances classified as hazardous or toxic by one or more regulatory agencies. The company believes that, as a general matter, its handling, manufacture, use and disposal of these substances are in accordance with environmental laws and regulations. It is possible, however, that future knowledge or other developments, such as improved capability to detect substances in the environment or increasingly strict environmental laws and standards and enforcement policies, could bring into question the company's handling, manufacture, use or disposal of these substances.

### Consolidated Joint Venture

SOC, a consolidated, 50%-owned joint venture between Snap-on and CIT, provides a broad range of financial services to Snap-on's U.S. dealer and customer network and to Snap-on's industrial and other customers. Snap-on began consolidating SOC as of January 4, 2004, the beginning of Snap-on's 2004 fiscal

year, as a result of the adoption of FIN No. 46R. Snap-on previously accounted for SOC using the equity method. Snap-on and CIT have identical voting and participation rights and responsibilities in SOC. See Notes 2 and 7 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion of SOC.

Snap-on receives royalty and management fee income from SOC based on the volume of financings originated by SOC. Snap-on also shares ratably with CIT in any residual net profit or loss of the joint venture after operating expenses, including royalty and management fees, interest costs and credit loss provisions. Snap-on provides extended-term financing internationally through its wholly owned finance subsidiaries.

SOC sells substantially all of its originated contracts on a limited recourse basis to CIT, net of certain fees. SOC continues to service these contracts for an estimated market-rate servicing fee. In 2005, SOC originated contracts totaling \$413.8 million, as compared to \$481.2 million in 2004 and \$522.4 million in 2003.

Financial information regarding SOC loan originations is as follows:

	2005	2004	2003
	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>
Originations ( <i>Amounts in millions</i> ):			
Extended-credit receivables	\$ 327.0	\$ 371.9	\$ 381.8
Equipment leases	41.1	44.5	38.6
Dealer financing	45.7	64.8	102.0
	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>
Total	\$ 413.8	\$ 481.2	\$ 522.4
	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>
Number of accounts outstanding:			
Extended-credit receivables	172,147	183,502	186,356
Equipment leases	12,045	12,823	13,476
Dealer financing	3,477	3,866	3,765
	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>
Total	187,669	200,191	203,597
	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>

Snap-on has credit risk exposure for certain SOC-originated contracts with recourse provisions against Snap-on (primarily for dealer van loans). At December 31, 2005, and January 1, 2005, \$19.2 million and \$14.8 million of loans, with terms ranging from six months to ten years, have a primary recourse provision to Snap-on if the loans become more than 90 days past due. The asset value of the collateral underlying these recourse loans would serve to mitigate Snap-on's loss in the event of default. The estimated fair value of the guarantees for all loan originations with recourse as of December 31, 2005, was not material.

CIT and Snap-on have agreed to lend funds to support SOC's working capital requirements on a 50/50 basis, with a combined maximum borrowing limit not to exceed \$24 million. As of December 31, 2005, SOC owed both Snap-on and CIT \$3.9 million each pursuant to this agreement.

#### **Other Matters**

##### **Government Contract Matters**

On July 23, 2004, Snap-on reached an agreement with the U.S. Department of Justice to resolve the government audit, previously discussed in the company's 2004 Annual Report on Form 10-K, relating to two contracts with the GSA. Snap-on agreed to settle the claims over the interpretation and application of the price reduction and billing provisions of these two contracts for sales from March 1996 through the July 23, 2004, settlement date for \$10.0 million. Snap-on remitted the \$10.0 million cash settlement to the U.S. Department of Justice on August 5, 2004.

On February 8, 2005, the GSA requested information from Snap-on to evaluate possible administrative action against the company. On May 24, 2005, Snap-on and the GSA discussed Snap-on's pricing and contract compliance practices. On August 5, 2005, the GSA notified the company that it would take no administrative action against Snap-on in connection with the Federal Supply Schedule contracts referred to above. The company considers the matter closed.

##### **Other Legal Matters**

Snap-on is also involved in various legal matters that are being litigated and/or settled in the ordinary course of business. In certain matters, former dealers, purportedly on behalf of current and former franchised dealers, are seeking adjudication of certain claims as a class within an arbitration proceeding. As an initial step, certain claimants have successfully asserted in arbitration the right to further proceedings to determine whether class certification in arbitration would be appropriate. Snap-on will continue to vigorously assert defenses in these matters, including its belief that class certification is not appropriate. Snap-on has taken steps in court to maintain its right to challenge adverse results of the arbitral proceedings. Depending upon future developments and circumstances in these matters, Snap-on will continue to pursue all available strategies from dispositive class motions to settlement. It is not possible to predict the outcome of these legal matters due, in part, to the uncertainty inherent in legal proceedings, including the absence of precedents and clear procedures regarding class proceedings in arbitration.

##### **New Accounting Standards**

See Note 2 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for a discussion of new accounting standards.

##### **Critical Accounting Policies**

The consolidated financial statements and related notes contain information that is pertinent to management's discussion and analysis. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and

assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. These estimates are generally based on historical experience, current conditions and on various other assumptions that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis for making judgments about the carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily available from other sources, as well as identifying and assessing our accounting treatment with respect to commitments and contingencies. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Snap-on considers the following policies to be the most critical in understanding the judgments that are involved in the preparation of the company's consolidated financial statements and the uncertainties that could impact the company's financial position, results of operations and cash flow.

---

*Allowances for Doubtful Accounts:* Snap-on's accounts receivable are reported net of estimated bad debt allowances, which are regularly evaluated by management for adequacy. The evaluations take into consideration various financial and qualitative factors that may affect customers' ability to pay. These factors may include customers' financial condition, collateral, debt-servicing capacity, past payment experience and credit bureau information. Snap-on regularly reviews the allowance estimation process and adjusts the allowances as appropriate. It is possible, however, that the accuracy of Snap-on's estimation process could be adversely impacted if the financial condition of its customers were to deteriorate. The company does not believe that accounts receivable represent significant concentrations of credit risk because of the diversified portfolio of individual customers and geographical areas.

*Inventory Valuation:* Snap-on values its inventory at the lower of cost or market and adjusts for the value of inventory that is estimated to be excess, obsolete or otherwise unmarketable. Inventory adjustments for raw materials are largely based on analysis of raw material age and actual physical inspection of raw material for fitness for use. As part of evaluating work-in-progress and finished goods, management reviews individual product stock-keeping units (SKUs) by product category and product life cycle. Cost adjustments for each product category/product life-cycle state are generally established and maintained based on a combination of historical experience, forecasted sales and promotions, technological obsolescence, inventory age and other actual known conditions and circumstances. Should actual product marketability and raw material fitness for use be affected by conditions that are different from management estimates, further adjustments to inventory allowances may be required.

*Warranty Accruals:* Snap-on provides product warranties for specific product lines and accrues for estimated future warranty costs in the period in which the sale is recorded. Snap-on calculates its accrual requirements based on historic warranty loss experience that is periodically adjusted for recent actual experience, including the timing of claims during the warranty period and actual costs incurred. See Note 16 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion of Snap-on's warranty accrual.

*Pension Benefits:* The calculation of Snap-on's pension expense and projected benefit obligation requires the use of a number of assumptions. Changes in these assumptions are primarily influenced by factors outside of Snap-on's control and can have a significant effect on the amounts reported in the financial statements. Snap-on believes that the two most critical assumptions are the expected return on plan assets and the assumed discount rate.

For a discussion of the development of Snap-on's pension plans and expected return on plan assets assumption, see Note 12 to the Consolidated Financial Statements. Pension expense increases as the expected rate of return on plan assets decreases. Lowering the expected rate of return assumption for Snap-on's domestic pension plan assets by 0.5% would increase Snap-on's 2006 domestic pension expense by approximately \$3 million. At year-end 2005, Snap-on's domestic plan assets comprised approximately 90% of Snap-on's worldwide pension plan assets.

Snap-on establishes the discount rate using the current rates earned on long-term bonds with a Moody's Aa rating. Pension expense and projected benefit obligation both increase as the discount rate is reduced. Lowering Snap-on's domestic discount rate assumption by 0.5% would increase Snap-on's 2006 domestic pension expense and projected benefit obligation by approximately \$3.7 million and \$50.3 million, respectively. At year-end 2005, Snap-on's domestic projected benefit obligation comprised approximately 84% of Snap-on's worldwide projected benefit obligation.

*Income Taxes:* The company records a valuation allowance to reduce its deferred tax assets if it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized. While the company has considered future taxable income and ongoing prudent and feasible tax strategies in assessing the need for the valuation allowance, if these estimates and assumptions change in the future, the company may be required to adjust its valuation allowance. This could result in a charge to, or an increase in, income in the period such determination is made.

---

In addition, the company operates within multiple taxing jurisdictions and is subject to audit in these jurisdictions. The company records accruals for the estimated outcomes of these audits, and the accruals may change in the future due to new developments in each matter.

## **Outlook**

Snap-on expects to improve its current 7.1% operating margin to 10% or greater over the next three years, as it continues making progress towards a targeted long-term goal of a mid-teens operating margin. Snap-on believes its end-customer markets will grow at rates approximating Gross Domestic Product (GDP), and that the successful achievement of its plans and initiatives should improve the company's market share over time.

For 2006, Snap-on expects, on a consolidated basis, continued improving performance in the Commercial and Industrial and the Diagnostics and Information Groups to be offset by a higher level of spending in the Snap-on Dealer Group, particularly in the first two quarters of 2006, as it implements certain initiatives to improve its franchise system, resulting in an expected decline in Dealer segment operating earnings year over year in 2006. On a consolidated basis, this is expected to result in modestly lower year-over-year net earnings in the first two quarters of 2006; Snap-on expects a recovery in its net earnings performance to occur in the second half of 2006 and to make steady progress into 2007.

Consolidated net sales in 2006 are expected to grow at a low-single-digit rate year over year, reflecting increased sales in all segments except the Snap-on Dealer Group, where sales are expected to remain flat for the full year.

In the Commercial and Industrial and the Diagnostics and Information business segments, Snap-on expects that the realization of its strategic priorities will result in increased operating earnings in 2006 over the level of 2005. Tempering this growth in 2006 will be an expected \$10 million to \$15 million of higher operating spending to continue the company's expansion in Asia and other emerging growth markets, and to support innovative new, information-based diagnostics products.

In the Snap-on Dealer segment, the company expects to incur approximately \$15 million of incremental costs in 2006 to increase field support and to support

other franchise system initiatives. An additional \$8 million to \$10 million of investment spending will be necessary in 2006 to support customer service and supply chain initiatives, and to support important new marketing programs to increase market share. It is expected that the benefits of these programs will reduce inventories, increase the number of technicians being served and lower costs. Snap-on also expects to realize \$13 million of annual cost savings in 2006 associated with ongoing initiatives to further improve its manufacturing facilities. The company will invest an additional \$10 million to \$15 million of capital expenditures to upgrade U.S. manufacturing plants.

Additionally, as part of ongoing initiatives aimed at integrating the company's global operating footprint and lowering its cost structure, Snap-on expects to incur restructuring costs of approximately \$20 million in 2006, consistent with 2005 levels.

In the Financial Services segment, Snap-on expects results to continue to be under pressure from rising interest rates, although not as significantly as in 2005.

Snap-on also anticipates that the impact of adopting new stock option accounting rules, at current and anticipated grant levels, will reduce consolidated operating income in 2006 by approximately \$6 million to \$8 million. As a result of retiring \$100 million of its debt in October 2005, Snap-on expects lower interest expense for 2006. Snap-on believes its 2006 effective tax rate will approximate 35%, compared with the 37.2% incurred in 2005.

---

## **Item 7A: Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk**

### **Market, Credit and Economic Risks**

Market risk is the potential economic loss that may result from adverse changes in the fair value of financial instruments. Snap-on is exposed to market risk from changes in both foreign currency exchange rates and interest rates. Snap-on monitors its exposure to these risks and attempts to manage the underlying economic exposures through the use of financial instruments such as forward exchange contracts and interest rate swap agreements. Snap-on does not use derivative instruments for speculative or trading purposes. Snap-on's broad-based business activities help to reduce the impact that volatility in any particular area or related areas may have on its operating earnings as a whole. Snap-on's management takes an active role in the risk management process and has developed policies and procedures that require specific administrative and business functions to assist in the identification, assessment and control of various risks.

#### **Foreign Currency Risk Management**

Snap-on has significant international operations and is subject to certain risks inherent with foreign operations that include currency fluctuations and restrictions on movement of funds. Foreign exchange risk exists to the extent that Snap-on has payment obligations or receipts denominated in currencies other than the functional currency. To manage these exposures, Snap-on identifies naturally offsetting positions and then generally purchases hedging instruments to protect the residual net anticipated exposures. Snap-on's financial position and results of operations have not been materially affected by such events to date. See Note 11 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion of foreign currency risk management.

#### **Interest Rate Risk Management**

Snap-on's interest rate risk management policies are designed to reduce the potential earnings volatility that could arise from changes in interest rates. Through the use of interest rate swaps, Snap-on aims to stabilize funding costs by managing the exposure created by the differing maturities and interest rate structures of Snap-on's assets and liabilities. See Note 11 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion of interest rate risk management.

Snap-on utilizes a Value-at-Risk ("VAR") model to determine the potential one-day loss in the fair value of its interest rate and foreign exchange-sensitive financial instruments from adverse changes in market factors. The VAR model estimates were made assuming normal market conditions and a 95% confidence level. Snap-on's computations are based on the inter-relationships among movements in various currencies and interest rates (variance/covariance technique). These inter-relationships were determined by observing interest rate and foreign currency market changes over the preceding quarter.

The estimated maximum potential one-day loss in fair value, calculated using the VAR model, at December 31, 2005, was \$0.3 million on interest rate-sensitive financial instruments and \$0.4 million on foreign currency-sensitive financial instruments. The VAR model is a risk management tool and does not purport to represent actual losses in fair value that will be incurred by Snap-on, nor does it consider the potential effect of favorable changes in market factors.

#### **Credit Risk**

Credit risk is the possibility of loss from a customer's failure to make payments according to contract terms. Prior to granting credit, each customer is evaluated, taking into consideration the borrower's financial condition, collateral, debt-servicing capacity, past payment experience, credit bureau information and other financial and qualitative factors that may affect the borrower's ability to repay. Specific credit reviews and standard industry credit scoring models are used in performing this evaluation. Loans that have been granted are typically monitored through an asset-quality-review process that closely monitors past due accounts and initiates collection actions when appropriate. In addition to its direct credit risk exposure, Snap-on also has credit risk exposure for certain SOC loan originations with recourse provisions against Snap-on (primarily for dealer van loans). At December 31, 2005, \$19.2 million of loans originated by SOC have a recourse provision to Snap-on if the loans become more than 90 days past due. For additional information on SOC, refer to the section entitled "Consolidated Joint Venture" in this Management's Discussion and Analysis and Notes 2 and 7 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

---

### **Commodity Risk**

The company is a purchaser of certain commodities, including steel and energy sources such as natural gas and electricity. The company is also a purchaser of components and parts that are integrated into the company's end products, as well as the purchaser of certain finished goods, all of which may contain various commodities including steel, aluminum and others. Snap-on's supply of raw materials and purchased components are generally and readily available from numerous suppliers.

Snap-on experienced higher pricing related to certain grades and alloys of steel in 2004 and 2005 due to global demand for these materials. The company generally buys these commodities based upon market prices that are established with the vendor as part of the purchase process. The company does not anticipate experiencing any significant pricing or availability issues with regards to 2006 raw material steel purchases.

Several of the company's distribution channels, particularly the mobile dealer van channel, can be significantly impacted by increases in gasoline and fuel prices. As these costs rise, dealers may limit their driving, resulting in fewer customer calls and generally lower product sales. Snap-on also experienced higher fuel surcharges on material and product shipments in 2005 as a result of the increase in gasoline and fuel prices.

To the extent that commodity prices increase and the company does not have firm pricing agreements with its suppliers, the company may experience margin declines to the extent that it is not able to increase the selling prices of its products.

#### **Item 8: Financial Statements and Supplementary Data**

See List of Financial Statements on page 50.

#### **Item 9: Changes in and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure**

None.

45

---

#### **Item 9A: Controls and Procedures**

##### **Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures**

Snap-on maintains a system of disclosure controls and procedures that is designed to provide reasonable assurance that material information relating to the company and its consolidated subsidiaries is timely communicated to the officers who certify Snap-on's financial reports and to other members of senior management and the Board of Directors, as appropriate.

Under the supervision and with the participation of management, including Snap-on's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, we evaluated the effectiveness of this system of disclosure controls and procedures as of December 31, 2005. Based on this evaluation, our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer have concluded that the company's disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended) are effective to ensure that the information required to be disclosed by the company in the reports that it files or submits under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified by the Securities and Exchange Commission.

##### **Changes in Internal Control**

There were no changes in internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the quarter ended December 31, 2005, that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, Snap-on's internal control over financial reporting.

##### **Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended). Under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, we evaluated the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting based on the criteria set forth by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission in *Internal Control – Integrated Framework*. Based on our evaluation under this framework, management has concluded that, as of December 31, 2005, our internal control over financial reporting was effective.

Management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2005, has been audited by Deloitte & Touche LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their report, which is included herein.

Our management, including the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, does not expect that our internal control over financial reporting will prevent all error or fraud. Because of inherent limitations, a system of internal control over financial reporting can provide only reasonable assurance and may not prevent or detect misstatements. Further, because of changes in conditions, effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting may vary over time.

46

---

#### **REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM**

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of  
Snap-on Incorporated:

We have audited management's assessment, included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting, that Snap-on Incorporated and subsidiaries (the "Company") maintained effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2005, based on criteria established in *Internal Control—Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's assessment and an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material

respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, evaluating management's assessment, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed by, or under the supervision of, the company's principal executive and principal financial officers, or persons performing similar functions, and effected by the company's board of directors, management, and other personnel to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of the inherent limitations of internal control over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. Also, projections of any evaluation of the effectiveness of the internal control over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, management's assessment that the Company maintained effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2005, is fairly stated, in all material respects, based on the criteria established in *Internal Control—Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Also in our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2005, based on the criteria established in *Internal Control—Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2005, of the Company and our report dated February 20, 2006, expressed an unqualified opinion on those financial statements and included an explanatory paragraph relating to the adoption of FASB Interpretation 46R and the change in reportable segments.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP  
DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP  
Milwaukee, WI  
February 20, 2006

---

## Item 9B: Other Information

None.

## PART III

### Item 10: Directors and Executive Officers of the Registrant

Incorporated by reference to sections entitled "Proposal to be Voted on: Election of Directors," "Board Committees," "Board Compensation" and "Other Information" in Snap-on's Proxy Statement, which is expected to be mailed to shareholders on or around March 13, 2006.

The Section 16(a) filing compliance disclosure pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is contained in Snap-on's Proxy Statement, which is expected to be mailed to shareholders on or around March 13, 2006, in the section entitled "Other Information – Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance," and is incorporated herein by reference.

The executive officers of Snap-on, their ages, and their titles as of December 31, 2005, and positions held during the last five years are listed below.

*Jack D. Michaels* (68) – Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer since November 2004. Prior to joining Snap-on, Mr. Michaels was Chairman of the Board of HNI Corporation, a manufacturer and marketer of office furniture and gas and wood-burning fireplaces, since 1996. Mr. Michaels was also HNI's Chief Executive Officer from 1991 to 2004 and President from 1990 to 2003.

*Martin M. Ellen* (52) – Senior Vice President – Finance and Chief Financial Officer since November 2002. Prior to joining Snap-on, Mr. Ellen was Vice President and Chief Financial Officer for Cabot Microelectronics Corporation, a spin-off of Cabot Corporation from March 2001 through October 2002. Mr. Ellen joined Cabot Microelectronics after serving as Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of Whitman Corporation from October 1998 through the closing of its merger with PepsiAmericas, Inc. in 2001.

*Alan T. Biland* (47) – Senior Vice President and President – Snap-on Tools Company LLC since March 2005. Chief Information Officer and President — Diagnostics and Information Group from June 2001 to March 2005. Vice President – Chief Information Officer from April 1998 to June 2001.

*Nicholas T. Pinchuk* (59) – Senior Vice President and President — Worldwide Commercial and Industrial Group since June 2002. Prior to joining Snap-on, Mr. Pinchuk was President of Global Refrigeration Operations for Carrier Corporation, a producer of air conditioning, heating and refrigeration systems, and a subsidiary of United Technologies Corporation, from July 1997 to June 2001.

*Sharon M. Brady* (55) – Vice President and Chief Human Resources Officer since January 2004. Vice President – Human Resources from December 1998 to January 2004.

*Constance R. Johnsen* (48) – Vice President and Controller since October 2003. Director, Corporate Financial Reporting from July 2000 to October 2003.

*Susan F. Marrinan* (57) – Vice President, Secretary and Chief Legal Officer since January 2004. Vice President, Secretary and General Counsel from January 1992 to January 2004.

48

---

*Jeanne M. Moreno* (51) – Vice President and Chief Information Officer since March 2005. Prior to joining Snap-on, Ms. Moreno was Senior Vice President of Corporate Services and Chief Information Officer for Citrix Systems, a leader in access infrastructure software. From 1994 to 2000, she was Vice President and Chief Information Officer of BMC Software Corporation.

*Thomas J. Ward* (53) — Vice President and President – Diagnostics and Information Group since March 2005. President – Worldwide Diagnostics from July 2001 to March 2005. Vice President of Diagnostics from February 2000 to July 2001.

There is no family relationship among the executive officers and there has been no involvement in legal proceedings during the past five years that would be material to the evaluation of the ability or integrity of any of the executive officers. Executive officers may be elected by the Board of Directors or appointed by the Chief Executive Officer at the regular meeting of the Board of Directors that follows the Annual Shareholders' Meeting, which is ordinarily held in April each year, and at such other times as new positions are created or vacancies must be filled.

#### **Code of Ethics and Website Disclosure**

Snap-on has adopted a written code of ethics that applies to its Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Vice President and Controller, and all other financial officers and executives performing similar functions. Snap-on has posted a copy of the code of ethics in the Investors section of its corporate website at [www.snapon.com](http://www.snapon.com). Shareholders may request a copy of the code of ethics in print, free of charge, by written request directed to the Corporate Secretary, 2801 80<sup>th</sup> Street, Kenosha, Wisconsin 53143.

Snap-on intends to satisfy the disclosure requirements under Item 10 of Form 10-K regarding amendments to, or waivers from, the code of ethics by posting such information in the Investors section of its corporate website at [www.snapon.com](http://www.snapon.com).

#### **Item 11: Executive Compensation**

The information required by Item 11 is contained in Snap-on's Proxy Statement, which is expected to be mailed to shareholders on or around March 13, 2006, in the section entitled "Executive Compensation" and "Other Information" and is incorporated herein by reference.

#### **Item 12: Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters**

The information required by Item 12 is contained in Snap-on's Proxy Statement, which is expected to be mailed to shareholders on or around March 13, 2006, in the section entitled "Executive Compensation" and "Other Information" and is incorporated herein by reference.

#### **Item 13: Certain Relationships and Related Transactions**

None.

#### **Item 14: Principal Accountant Fees and Services**

Incorporated by reference to the sections entitled "Audit Committee Report" and "Deloitte & Touche LLP Fee Disclosure" in Snap-on's Proxy Statement, which is expected to be mailed to shareholders on or around March 13, 2006.

49

---

## **PART IV**

### **Item 15: Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules**

#### **Item 15(a): Documents Filed as Part of This Report:**

##### **1. List of Financial Statements**

The following consolidated financial statements of Snap-on and the Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm thereon, are filed as part of this report:

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.

Consolidated Statements of Earnings for the years ended December 31, 2005, January 1, 2005, and January 3, 2004.

Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2005, and January 1, 2005.

Consolidated Statements of Shareholders' Equity and Comprehensive Income for the years ended December 31, 2005, January 1, 2005, and January 3, 2004.

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flow for the years ended December 31, 2005, January 1, 2005, and January 3, 2004.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

##### **2. Financial Statement Schedules**

All schedules are omitted because they are not applicable, or the required information is included in the consolidated financial statements or notes thereto.

### 3. List of Exhibits

The exhibits filed with or incorporated by reference in this report are as specified in the exhibit index on pages 88 through 89 herein.

50

## REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of  
Snap-on Incorporated:

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Snap-on Incorporated and subsidiaries (the "Company") as of December 31, 2005 and January 1, 2005, and the related consolidated statements of earnings, shareholders' equity and comprehensive income, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2005. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, such consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Snap-on Incorporated and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2005 and January 1, 2005, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2005, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2005, based on the criteria established in *Internal Control—Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission and our report dated February 20, 2006, expressed an unqualified opinion on management's assessment of the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting and an unqualified opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

As discussed in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company adopted FASB Interpretation 46R, *Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities*, and, accordingly, began consolidating Snap-on Credit LLC as of January 4, 2004, and, as discussed in Note 17 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company changed its reportable segments in 2005 and 2004.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP  
DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP  
Milwaukee, WI  
February 20, 2006

51

## Consolidated Statements of Earnings

	For the Fiscal Years Ended		
	2005	2004	2003
<i>(Amounts in millions, except per share data)</i>			
Net sales	\$ 2,308.6	\$ 2,329.1	\$ 2,233.2
Financial services revenue	53.6	78.1	--
Total revenue	2,362.2	2,407.2	2,233.2
Cost of goods sold	(1,288.7)	(1,319.8)	(1,268.5)
Operating expenses	(905.5)	(945.1)	(858.4)
Net finance income	--	--	43.8
Operating earnings	168.0	142.3	150.1
Interest expense	(21.7)	(23.0)	(24.4)
Other income (expense) - net	1.7	1.1	(9.0)
Earnings before income taxes	148.0	120.4	116.7
Income tax expense	(55.1)	(38.7)	(38.0)
Net earnings	\$ 92.9	\$ 81.7	\$ 78.7
Earnings per share:			
Basic	\$ 1.61	\$ 1.41	\$ 1.35
Diluted	\$ 1.59	\$ 1.40	\$ 1.35

Weighted-average shares outstanding:			
Basic	57.8	57.9	58.2
Effect of dilutive options	0.6	0.4	0.2
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Diluted	58.4	58.3	58.4
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Dividends paid per common share	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

## Consolidated Balance Sheets

	December 31, 2005	January 1, 2005
	<hr/>	<hr/>
<i>(Amounts in millions, except share data)</i>		
<b>ASSETS</b>		
Current assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 170.4	\$ 150.0
Accounts receivable - net of allowances	485.9	542.0
Inventories	283.2	341.9
Deferred income tax benefits	76.3	77.1
Prepaid expenses and other assets	57.1	81.6
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total current assets	1,072.9	1,192.6
Property and equipment - net	295.5	313.6
Deferred income tax benefits	57.8	9.4
Goodwill	398.3	441.1
Other intangibles - net	64.0	70.0
Pension assets	20.6	159.7
Other assets	99.3	103.7
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total assets	\$ 2,008.4	\$ 2,290.1
	<hr/>	<hr/>
<b>LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY</b>		
Current liabilities		
Accounts payable	\$ 135.4	\$ 194.9
Notes payable and current maturities of long-term debt	24.8	127.8
Accrued benefits	35.4	34.5
Accrued compensation	62.2	57.2
Dealer deposits	44.4	46.9
Deferred subscription revenue	26.6	26.2
Income taxes	33.1	21.9
Other accrued liabilities	144.2	164.8
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total current liabilities	506.1	674.2
Long-term debt	201.7	203.2
Deferred income taxes	75.3	76.5
Retiree health care benefits	90.8	89.0
Pension liabilities	92.7	73.3
Other long-term liabilities	79.6	63.2
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total liabilities	1,046.2	1,179.4
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Shareholders' equity		
Preferred stock (authorized 15,000,000 shares of \$1 par value; none outstanding)	--	--
Common stock (authorized 250,000,000 shares of \$1 par value; issued 67,049,257 and 67,004,903 shares)	67.0	67.0
Additional paid-in capital	113.3	105.8
Retained earnings	1,143.8	1,108.7
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	(56.6)	129.1
Grantor Stock Trust at fair market value (3,204,308 and 4,278,561 shares)	(120.3)	(147.0)
Treasury stock at cost (5,886,864 and 4,974,764 shares)	(185.0)	(152.9)
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total shareholders' equity	962.2	1,110.7
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	\$ 2,008.4	\$ 2,290.1
	<hr/>	<hr/>

**Consolidated Statements of Shareholders' Equity and Comprehensive Income**

	Common Stock	Additional Paid-in Capital	Retained Earnings	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Grantor Stock Trust	Treasury Stock	Total Shareholders' Equity
<i>(Amounts in millions, except share data)</i>							
Balance at December 28, 2002	\$ 66.9	\$ 72.9	\$ 1,064.2	\$ (123.8)	\$ (147.5)	\$ (102.3)	\$ 830.4
Comprehensive income (loss):							
Net earnings for 2003	--	--	78.7	--	--	--	78.7
Foreign currency translation	--	--	--	131.5	--	--	131.5
Mark to market for cash flow hedges, net of tax of \$1.0 million (net unrealized holding gains of \$1.1 million and net losses reclassified to net income of \$0.5 million)	--	--	--	1.6	--	--	1.6
Minimum pension liability, net of tax of \$17.8 million	--	--	--	29.3	--	--	29.3
Total comprehensive income (loss)	--	--	--	--	--	--	241.1
Cash dividends-\$1.00 per share	--	--	(58.2)	--	--	--	(58.2)
Dividend reinvestment plan	0.1	1.5	--	--	--	--	1.6
Stock compensation plans	--	0.1	--	--	--	--	0.1
Grantor Stock Trust - 314,168 shares	--	--	--	--	7.9	--	7.9
Share repurchase - net of reissuance - 448,302 shares	--	--	--	--	--	(12.4)	(12.4)
Tax benefit from certain stock options	--	0.4	--	--	--	--	0.4
Adjustment of Grantor Stock Trust to fair market value	--	19.6	--	--	(19.6)	--	--
Balance at January 3, 2004	67.0	94.5	1,084.7	38.6	(159.2)	(114.7)	1,010.9
Comprehensive income (loss):							
Net earnings for 2004	--	--	81.7	--	--	--	81.7
Foreign currency translation	--	--	--	65.9	--	--	65.9
Mark to market for cash flow hedges, net of tax of \$0.9 million (net unrealized holding gains of \$1.1 million and net losses reclassified to net income of \$0.4 million)	--	--	--	1.5	--	--	1.5
Minimum pension liability, net of tax of \$14.3 million	--	--	--	23.1	--	--	23.1
Total comprehensive income (loss)	--	--	--	--	--	--	172.2
Cash dividends - \$1.00 per share	--	--	(57.7)	--	--	--	(57.7)
Dividend reinvestment plan	--	1.4	--	--	--	--	1.4
Stock compensation plans	--	0.2	--	--	--	--	0.2
Grantor Stock Trust - 729,248 shares	--	--	--	--	20.1	--	20.1
Share repurchase - 1,200,000 shares	--	--	--	--	--	(38.2)	(38.2)
Dealer stock purchase plan discount	--	0.1	--	--	--	--	0.1
Accelerated vesting of stock options	--	0.4	--	--	--	--	0.4
Tax benefit from certain stock options	--	1.3	--	--	--	--	1.3
Adjustment of Grantor Stock Trust to fair market value	--	7.9	--	--	(7.9)	--	--
Balance at January 1, 2005	67.0	105.8	1,108.7	129.1	(147.0)	(152.9)	1,110.7
Comprehensive income (loss):							
Net earnings for 2005	--	--	92.9	--	--	--	92.9
Foreign currency translation	--	--	--	(92.5)	--	--	(92.5)
Mark to market for cash flow hedges, net of tax of \$0.2 million (net unrealized holding losses of \$0.5 million and net losses reclassified to net income of \$0.2 million)	--	--	--	(0.3)	--	--	(0.3)
Minimum pension liability, net of tax of \$58.8 million	--	--	--	(92.9)	--	--	(92.9)
Total comprehensive income (loss)	--	--	--	--	--	--	(92.8)
Cash dividends - \$1.00 per share	--	--	(57.8)	--	--	--	(57.8)
Dividend reinvestment plan	--	1.2	--	--	--	--	1.2
Stock compensation plans	--	0.2	--	--	--	--	0.2
Grantor Stock Trust - 1,074,253 shares	--	--	--	--	29.6	--	29.6
Share repurchase - 912,100 shares	--	--	--	--	--	(32.1)	(32.1)
Tax benefit from certain stock options	--	3.2	--	--	--	--	3.2
Adjustment of Grantor Stock Trust to fair market value	--	2.9	--	--	(2.9)	--	--
Balance at December 31, 2005	\$ 67.0	\$ 113.3	\$ 1,143.8	\$ (56.6)	\$ (120.3)	\$ (185.0)	\$ 962.2

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

**Consolidated Statements of Cash Flow**

	For the Fiscal Years Ended		
	2005	2004	2003
<i>(Amounts in millions)</i>			
Operating activities:			

Net earnings	\$	92.9	\$	81.7	\$	78.7
Adjustments to reconcile net earnings to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:						
Depreciation		49.5		58.5		58.2
Amortization of other intangibles		2.7		2.5		2.1
Deferred income tax provision		14.6		21.6		9.9
Loss (gain) on sale of assets		(1.1)		(2.8)		0.2
Loss (gain) on mark to market for cash flow hedges		(0.1)		1.5		1.6
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:						
(Increase) decrease in receivables		31.5		38.6		64.3
(Increase) decrease in inventories		39.5		23.7		60.7
(Increase) decrease in prepaid and other assets		20.2		(81.9)		(68.9)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		(51.3)		(9.6)		4.4
Increase (decrease) in accruals and other liabilities		22.7		13.0		(34.2)
Net cash provided by operating activities		<u>221.1</u>		<u>146.8</u>		<u>177.0</u>
Investing activities:						
Capital expenditures		(40.1)		(38.7)		(29.4)
Proceeds from disposal of property and equipment		8.9		17.3		8.7
Other		0.3		0.6		0.1
Net cash used in investing activities		<u>(30.9)</u>		<u>(20.8)</u>		<u>(20.6)</u>
Financing activities:						
Payment of long-term debt		(100.3)		(0.5)		(0.3)
Net decrease in short-term borrowings		(2.5)		(2.9)		(28.9)
Purchase of treasury stock		(32.1)		(38.2)		(12.5)
Proceeds from stock purchase and option plans		31.1		23.6		10.0
Cash dividends paid		(57.8)		(57.7)		(58.2)
Proceeds from termination of interest rate swap agreement		--		--		5.1
Net cash used in financing activities		<u>(161.6)</u>		<u>(75.7)</u>		<u>(84.8)</u>
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents		<u>(8.2)</u>		<u>3.6</u>		<u>6.1</u>
Increase in cash and cash equivalents		20.4		53.9		77.7
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		150.0		96.1		18.4
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$	<u>170.4</u>	\$	<u>150.0</u>	\$	<u>96.1</u>
Supplemental cash flow disclosures:						
Cash paid for interest	\$	(21.4)	\$	(22.9)	\$	(24.1)
Net cash paid for income taxes		(30.5)		(22.0)		(39.8)

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

### Note 1: Nature of Operations

Snap-on Incorporated (“Snap-on” or “the company”) was incorporated under the laws of the state of Wisconsin in 1920 and reincorporated under the laws of the state of Delaware in 1930. Snap-on is a leading global innovator, manufacturer and marketer of high-quality tool, diagnostic, service and equipment solutions for professional tool and equipment users under various brands and trade names. Product lines include a broad range of hand and power tools, tool storage, saws and cutting tools, pruning tools, vehicle service diagnostics equipment, vehicle service equipment, including wheel service, safety testing and collision repair equipment, vehicle service information, business management systems, equipment repair services, and other tool and equipment solutions. Snap-on also derives income from various financing programs to facilitate the sales of its products. Snap-on’s customers include automotive technicians, vehicle service centers, manufacturers, industrial tool and equipment users, and those involved in commercial applications such as construction, electrical and agriculture. Products are sold through Snap-on’s franchised dealer van, company-direct, distributor and Internet sales channels.

### Note 2: Summary of Accounting Policies

**Principles of consolidation and presentation:** The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Snap-on, its majority-owned subsidiaries and, beginning in 2004, Snap-on Credit LLC (“SOC”), a 50%-owned joint venture with The CIT Group, Inc. (“CIT”). Snap-on’s consolidated financial statements are prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America (“U.S. GAAP”). All significant intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated. Certain prior-year amounts have been reclassified to conform to the current-year presentation.

In December 2003, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (“FASB”) issued Interpretation (“FIN”) No. 46R, “*Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities (an interpretation of ARB No. 51)*,” which became effective for Snap-on at the beginning of its 2004 fiscal year. FIN No. 46R provides consolidation guidance regarding the identification of variable interest entities (“VIE”) for which control is achieved through means other than through voting rights. FIN No. 46R provides guidance in determining if a business enterprise is the primary beneficiary of a VIE and whether or not that business enterprise should consolidate the VIE for financial reporting purposes. Based on the company’s analysis of FIN No. 46R, the company concluded that Snap-on would consolidate SOC as of January 4, 2004, the beginning of Snap-on’s 2004 fiscal year. Snap-on previously accounted for SOC using the equity method. As Snap-on consolidated SOC on a prospective basis, previously issued financial statements have not been restated. The impact of the consolidation of SOC on Snap-on’s consolidated balance sheet was not significant. Refer to Note 7 for additional information on SOC. As a result of the consolidation of SOC in 2004, Snap-on began reporting the results of its finance operations as a new business segment, “Financial Services.” Refer to Note 17 for information on Snap-on’s business segments.

**Financial services:** Beginning in 2004, financial services revenue consists of SOC’s sales of originated contracts and service fee income, as well as installment contract revenue and dealer loan receivable revenue derived from SOC and Snap-on’s wholly owned international finance operations. Administrative expenses from Snap-on’s financial services business are included in “Operating expenses” on the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Earnings.

**Net finance income:** In 2003, prior to the consolidation of SOC, net finance income consisted of royalty and management fees received from SOC based on the volume of financings originated by SOC, as well as installment contract revenue and dealer loan receivable revenue derived from Snap-on’s wholly owned international finance operations, net of administrative expenses. Administrative expenses related to Snap-on’s wholly owned international finance operations totaled \$13.4 million in 2003.

**Fiscal year accounting period:** Snap-on’s fiscal year ends on the Saturday nearest December 31. The 2005 and 2004 fiscal years each contained 52 weeks and ended on December 31, 2005, and January 1, 2005, respectively. Snap-on’s 2003 fiscal year contained 53 weeks and ended on January 3, 2004.

56

---

**Use of estimates:** The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

**Revenue recognition:** Snap-on recognizes revenue when all of the following conditions are satisfied: (i) persuasive evidence of an arrangement exists; (ii) the price is fixed or determinable; (iii) collectibility is reasonably assured; and (iv) delivery has occurred or services have been rendered. Snap-on maintains an accrual for estimated future product returns based upon historical product return experience and assumptions for the gross profit margin and volume of future sales returns. Franchise fee revenue is recognized as the fees are earned; such revenue was not material in any year. Subscription revenue is deferred and recognized over the life of the subscription.

**Research and engineering:** Research and engineering costs are charged to expense in the year incurred. For 2005, 2004 and 2003, research and engineering costs totaled \$50.0 million, \$58.2 million and \$57.0 million.

**Shipping and handling:** Amounts billed to customers for shipping and handling are included as a component of sales. Costs incurred by Snap-on for shipping and handling are generally included as a component of cost of goods sold when the costs relate to manufacturing activities. In 2005, 2004 and 2003, Snap-on incurred shipping and handling charges of \$17.9 million, \$17.0 million and \$15.9 million that were recorded in “Cost of goods sold” on the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Earnings. Shipping and handling costs incurred in conjunction with selling or distribution activities are generally included as a component of operating expenses. In 2005, 2004 and 2003, Snap-on incurred shipping and handling charges of \$62.6 million, \$57.8 million and \$50.3 million that were recorded in “Operating expenses” on the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Earnings.

**Advertising and promotion:** Production costs of future media advertising are deferred until the advertising occurs. All other advertising and promotion costs are generally expensed when incurred. For 2005, 2004 and 2003, advertising and promotion expense totaled \$47.1 million, \$49.8 million and \$51.0 million.

**Warranties:** Snap-on provides product warranties for specific product lines and accrues for estimated future warranty costs in the period in which the sale is recorded. See Note 16 for further discussion of warranties.

**Minority interest:** Minority interest in income of consolidated subsidiaries for 2005, 2004 and 2003 totaled \$3.6 million, \$2.0 million and \$3.1 million and is included in “Other income (expense) – net” on the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Earnings. At the end of 2005 and 2004, minority interest in subsidiaries totaled \$16.4 million and \$22.3 million and is included in “Other long-term liabilities” on the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets.

**Foreign currency translation:** The financial statements of Snap-on’s foreign subsidiaries are translated into U.S. dollars in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (“SFAS”) No. 52, “*Foreign Currency Translation*.” Assets and liabilities of foreign subsidiaries are translated at current rates of exchange, and income and expense items are translated at the average exchange rate for the period. The resulting translation adjustments are recorded directly into “Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)” in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets. Foreign exchange transactions resulted in a pretax gain of \$0.7 million in 2005, and pretax losses of \$0.7 million in 2004 and \$6.6 million in 2003. Foreign exchange transaction gains and losses are reported in “Other income (expense) — net” on the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Earnings.

**Income taxes:** Deferred income taxes are provided for temporary differences arising from differences in bases of assets and liabilities for tax and financial reporting purposes. Deferred income taxes are recorded on temporary differences at the tax rate expected to be in effect when the temporary differences reverse. See Note 9 for further discussion of income taxes.

57

---

**Per share data:** Basic earnings per share calculations were computed by dividing net earnings by the corresponding weighted-average number of common shares outstanding for the period. The dilutive effect of the potential exercise of outstanding options to purchase common shares is calculated using the treasury stock method. Snap-on had dilutive shares as of year-end 2005, 2004 and 2003, of 584,222 shares, 448,098 shares and 171,395 shares. Options to purchase 612,892 shares, 2,352,111 shares and 3,694,950 shares of Snap-on common stock at year-end 2005, 2004 and 2003 were not included in the computation of diluted earnings per share as the exercise prices of the options were greater than the average market price of the common stock for the respective year and, as a result, the effect on earnings per share would be anti-dilutive.

**Stock-based employee compensation arrangements:** Snap-on has various stock-based employee compensation plans. Snap-on accounts for its stock-based employee compensation under Accounting Principles Board (“APB”) Opinion No. 25, “*Accounting for Stock Issued to Employees.*” See Note 14 for further discussion of stock options and purchase plans.

In December 2004, the FASB issued SFAS No. 123(R), “*Share-Based Payment.*” See “New accounting standards” (below) for information on the company’s adoption of SFAS No. 123(R).

**Derivatives:** Snap-on utilizes derivative financial instruments, including interest rate swaps and foreign exchange contracts, to manage its exposure to interest rate and foreign currency exchange rate risks. Snap-on accounts for its derivatives in accordance with SFAS No. 133, “*Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities.*” as amended by SFAS No. 138 and SFAS No. 149. Snap-on does not hold or issue financial instruments for speculative or trading purposes. See Note 11 for further discussion of derivatives.

**Concentrations:** Snap-on is exposed to credit losses in the event of non-performance by the counterparties to its interest rate swap and foreign exchange contracts. Snap-on does not obtain collateral or other security to support its financial instruments subject to credit risk, but monitors the credit standing of the counterparties and enters into agreements only with financial institution counterparties with a credit rating of A- or better. Snap-on does not anticipate non-performance by its counterparties.

Snap-on’s accounts receivable do not represent significant concentrations of credit risk because of the diversified portfolio of individual customers and geographic areas.

Approximately 3,200 employees, or 28% of Snap-on’s worldwide workforce, are represented by unions and/or covered under collective bargaining agreements. Of these, approximately 1,240 are covered under various European national union agreements that are renewed on an annual basis. Approximately 610 employees are covered under agreements expiring in 2006, including approximately 280 covered under various European national union agreements. In recent years, Snap-on has not experienced any significant work slow-downs, stoppages or other labor disruptions.

**Cash equivalents:** Snap-on considers all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents. Cash equivalents are stated at cost, which approximates market value.

**Accounts receivable and allowance for doubtful accounts:** Accounts receivable are carried at face value less an estimated allowance for doubtful accounts. The allowance for doubtful accounts is established and periodically updated based upon known bad debt risks and estimates of potential uncollectible accounts receivable based upon past loss history, customer payment practices and economic conditions. Actual collection experience may differ from the current estimate of net receivables. A change to the allowance for doubtful accounts may be required if future events or other changes in circumstances result in a change in the estimate of the ultimate collectibility of a specific account or accounts.

**Inventories:** Inventories consist of manufactured products and merchandise for resale. Manufactured products include the costs of materials, labor and manufacturing overhead. Most of Snap-on’s inventories are valued at the lower of cost, on the “first-in, first-out” (“FIFO”) basis, or market. Remaining inventories are generally valued at cost, on the “last-in, first-out” (“LIFO”) basis. Inventories accounted for using the FIFO basis represented approximately 63% and 65% of the total gross inventories at December 31, 2005, and January 1, 2005. See Note 4 for further discussion of inventories.

---

**Property and equipment:** Property and equipment is stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and amortization. Depreciation and amortization are provided on a straight-line basis over estimated useful lives. Major repairs that extend the useful life of an asset are capitalized, while routine maintenance and repairs are expensed as incurred. Capitalized software included in property and equipment reflects costs related to internally developed or purchased software for internal use and is amortized on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives. Development costs for computer software to be sold, leased or otherwise marketed externally are also capitalized once technological feasibility has been achieved and are amortized on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives. Capitalized software is subject to an ongoing assessment of recoverability based upon anticipated future revenues and identified changes in hardware and software technologies. Long-lived assets are evaluated for impairment in accordance with the provisions of SFAS No. 144, “*Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets.*” See Note 5 for further discussion of property and equipment.

**Goodwill and other intangible assets:** SFAS No. 142, “*Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets.*” requires the testing of goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets for impairment, at least annually. Snap-on evaluates annually, and when significant changes in expected long-term performance or other events arise, the existence of goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible asset impairment on the basis of whether the assets are fully recoverable from projected, discounted cash flows of the related business unit. See Note 6 for further discussion of goodwill and other intangible assets.

**New accounting standards:** In December 2004, the FASB issued SFAS No. 123(R) “*Share-Based Payment.*” which requires entities to recognize the cost of employee services in exchange for awards of equity or liability instruments based on the grant-date fair value of those awards (with limited exceptions). That cost, based on the estimated number of awards that are expected to vest, will be recognized over the period during which the employee is required to provide the service in exchange for the award. No compensation cost is recognized for awards for which employees do not render the requisite service. SFAS No. 123(R) also requires entities to remeasure awards of liability instruments at each reporting date, through the settlement date, based on current fair value. Changes in fair value of liability instruments during the requisite service period will be recognized as compensation cost over that service period. Upon adoption, the grant date fair value of employee share options and similar instruments will be estimated using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model adjusted for the unique characteristics of those instruments. SFAS No. 123(R) replaces SFAS No. 123, “*Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation.*” and supersedes APB Opinion No. 25, “*Accounting for Stock Issued to Employees.*” The company will adopt the provisions of SFAS No. 123(R) on January 1, 2006, using the modified prospective application permitted under this statement. The adoption of SFAS No. 123(R) will result in the company recording expense for (i) the unvested portion of grants issued prior to the adoption of SFAS No. 123(R), and (ii) new grant issuances, both of which will be expensed over the requisite service period.

Snap-on anticipates that the impact of adopting SFAS No. 123(R), at current and anticipated grant levels, will reduce consolidated operating income in 2006 by approximately \$6 million to \$8 million for full-year fiscal 2006. Actual share-based compensation expense in fiscal 2006 will depend, however, on a number of factors, including the amount of new awards granted in 2006, the fair value of those awards at the date of grant, and the fair value of the company’s stock. In addition, Snap-on expects to record, in the first quarter of 2006, a charge for the outstanding liability-based awards as of January 1, 2006, as a cumulative effect of a change in accounting principle. The company does not believe that this charge will have a material impact on the company’s consolidated financial position or results of operations.

See Note 14 for further discussion of stock options and purchase plans and the pro forma effect on net earnings and earnings per share as if Snap-on had

applied the fair value recognition provisions of SFAS No. 123.

FASB Interpretation No. 47 ("FIN No. 47"), "Accounting for Conditional Asset Retirement Obligations," an interpretation of FASB Statement No. 143, was issued in March 2005 and is effective for fiscal years ending after December 15, 2005. FIN No. 47 provides clarification with respect to the timing of liability recognition for legal obligations associated with the retirement of tangible long-lived assets when the timing and/or method of settlement of the obligation is conditional on a future event. FIN No. 47 requires that the fair value of a liability for a conditional asset retirement obligation be recognized in the period in which it occurred if a reasonable estimate of fair value can be made. The company does not believe the adoption of FIN No. 47 will have a material impact on the company's consolidated financial position or results of operations.

59

### Note 3: Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable include trade accounts, installment and other receivables, including the current portion of dealer financing receivables. The components of Snap-on's current accounts receivable as of fiscal year-end 2005 and 2004 are as follows:

	2005	2004
<i>(Amounts in millions)</i>		
Trade accounts receivable	\$ 414.8	\$ 487.6
Installment receivables, net of unearned finance charges of \$7.3 million and \$12.3 million	51.0	51.0
Other accounts receivable	55.0	49.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>520.8</b>	<b>588.5</b>
Allowances for doubtful accounts	(34.9)	(46.5)
<b>Total accounts receivable - net</b>	<b>\$ 485.9</b>	<b>\$ 542.0</b>

The long-term portion of accounts receivable is classified in "Other assets" on the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets and is comprised of installment and other receivables, including dealer financing receivables, with payment terms that are due beyond one year. The components of Snap-on's long-term accounts receivable as of fiscal year-end 2005 and 2004 are as follows:

	2005	2004
<i>(Amounts in millions)</i>		
Installment receivables, net of unearned finance charges of \$9.4 million and \$7.6 million	\$ 41.2	\$ 50.9
Other long-term accounts receivable	18.9	18.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 60.1</b>	<b>\$ 69.7</b>

The following is a roll-forward of the allowance for doubtful accounts for fiscal 2005, 2004 and 2003:

	Balance at Beginning of Year	Expenses	Deductions <sup>(1)</sup>	Balance at End of Year
<i>(Amounts in millions)</i>				
Allowance for doubtful accounts:				
Year ended December 31, 2005	\$46.5	\$21.8	\$(33.4)	\$34.9
Year ended January 1, 2005	\$45.0	\$34.3	\$(32.8)	\$46.5
Year ended January 3, 2004	\$41.2	\$34.1	\$(30.3)	\$45.0

<sup>(1)</sup> Represents write-offs of bad debts and the impact of currency translation.

60

### Note 4: Inventories

Inventories by major classification as of fiscal year-end 2005 and 2004 are as follows:

	2005	2004
<i>(Amounts in millions)</i>		
Finished goods	\$ 269.0	\$ 308.6
Work in progress	33.6	40.0
Raw materials	62.7	69.6
<b>Total FIFO value</b>	<b>365.3</b>	<b>418.2</b>
Excess of current cost over LIFO cost	(82.1)	(76.3)

Total inventories \$ 283.2    \$ 341.9

LIFO inventory liquidations resulted in a reduction of "Cost of goods sold" on the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Earnings of \$9.6 million in 2005 and \$4.0 million in 2004.

**Note 5: Property and Equipment**

Snap-on's property and equipment values, which are carried at cost, as of fiscal year-end 2005 and 2004 are as follows:

	2005	2004
<i>(Amounts in millions)</i>		
Land	\$ 23.4	\$ 25.7
Buildings and improvements	229.2	223.0
Machinery and equipment	556.1	578.9
	808.7	827.6
Accumulated depreciation and amortization	(513.2)	(514.0)
Property and equipment - net	\$ 295.5	\$ 313.6

The estimated service lives of property and equipment are principally as follows:

Buildings and improvements	3 to 50 years
Machinery and equipment	2 to 15 years
Computer software	2 to 7 years
Transportation vehicles	2 to 6 years

Snap-on entered into a 20-year capital lease for office and distribution facilities in Japan for the Snap-on Dealer Group operations in 2005, which is included in "Buildings and improvements" above. The impact of recording the capital lease commitment was excluded from the accompanying 2005 Consolidated Statements of Cash Flow as the recording of the capital lease commitment was a "non-cash" item.

Depreciation expense was \$49.5 million, \$58.5 million and \$58.2 million in fiscal 2005, 2004 and 2003.

**Note 6: Acquired Intangible Assets**

The changes in the carrying amount of segment goodwill for fiscal 2004 and 2005 are as follows:

	Snap-on Dealer Group	Commercial and Industrial Group	Diagnostics and Information Group	Total
<i>(Amounts in millions)</i>				
Balance as of January 3, 2004	\$ 12.3	\$ 336.1	\$ 69.2	\$ 417.6
Finalization of purchase accounting	--	(1.1)	(0.1)	(1.2)
Sale of business	--	(0.8)	--	(0.8)
Currency translation	--	25.4	0.1	25.5
	12.3	359.6	69.2	441.1
Balance as of January 1, 2005	12.3	359.6	69.2	441.1
Currency translation	--	(42.7)	(0.1)	(42.8)
Balance as of December 31, 2005	\$ 12.3	\$ 316.9	\$ 69.1	\$ 398.3

Additional disclosures related to other intangible assets as of fiscal year-end 2005 and 2004 are as follows:

	2005		2004	
	Gross Carrying Value	Accumulated Amortization	Gross Carrying Value	Accumulated Amortization
<i>(Amounts in millions)</i>				
Amortized other intangible assets:				
Trademarks	\$ 2.6	\$ (0.7)	\$ 2.8	\$ (0.6)
Patents	31.5	(13.6)	33.6	(14.0)
	34.1	(14.3)	36.4	(14.6)
Total	34.1	(14.3)	36.4	(14.6)
Unamortized other intangible assets:				
Trademarks	44.2	--	48.2	--
	44.2	--	48.2	--

Total	\$	78.3	\$	(14.3)	\$	84.6	\$	(14.6)
-------	----	------	----	--------	----	------	----	--------

The weighted-average amortization period is 35 years for trademarks and 16 years for patents. The weighted-average amortization period for trademarks and patents on a combined basis is 20 years.

The aggregate amortization expense for 2005, 2004 and 2003 was \$2.7 million, \$2.5 million and \$2.1 million. Total estimated annual amortization expense expected for each of the next five fiscal years, based on current levels of intangible assets, is \$1.9 million.

#### Note 7: Snap-on Credit LLC Joint Venture

SOC, a consolidated, 50%-owned joint venture between Snap-on and CIT, provides a broad range of financial services to Snap-on's U.S. dealer and customer network and to Snap-on's industrial and other customers. Snap-on began consolidating SOC as of January 4, 2004, the beginning of Snap-on's 2004 fiscal year, as a result of the adoption of FIN No. 46R. Snap-on previously accounted for SOC using the equity method. Snap-on and CIT have identical voting and participation rights and responsibilities in SOC. See Note 2 for further discussion of SOC.

Snap-on receives royalty and management fee income from SOC based on the volume of financings originated by SOC. Snap-on also shares ratably with CIT in any residual net profit or loss of the joint venture after operating expenses, including royalty and management fees, interest costs and credit loss provisions. Snap-on provides extended-term financing internationally through its wholly owned finance subsidiaries.

62

SOC sells substantially all of its originated contracts on a limited recourse basis to CIT, net of certain fees. SOC continues to service these contracts for an estimated market-rate servicing fee. In 2005, SOC originated contracts totaling \$413.8 million, compared to \$481.2 million in 2004 and \$522.4 million in 2003.

Snap-on has credit risk exposure for certain SOC-originated contracts with recourse provisions against Snap-on (primarily for dealer van loans). At December 31, 2005, and January 1, 2005, \$19.2 million and \$14.8 million of loans, with terms ranging from six months to ten years, have a primary recourse provision to Snap-on if the loans become more than 90 days past due. The asset value of the collateral underlying these recourse loans would serve to mitigate Snap-on's loss in the event of default. The estimated fair value of the guarantees for all loan originations with recourse as of December 31, 2005, was not material.

CIT and Snap-on have agreed to lend funds to support SOC's working capital requirements on a 50/50 basis, with a combined maximum borrowing limit not to exceed \$24 million. As of December 31, 2005, SOC owed both Snap-on and CIT \$3.9 million each pursuant to this agreement.

Snap-on's exposure related to SOC as of December 31, 2005, was its \$0.7 million investment and the \$3.9 million working capital loan plus the recourse obligations on customer financings, both discussed above.

#### Note 8: Exit or Disposal Activities

During 2005, Snap-on recorded costs associated with exit and disposal activities of \$19.3 million, including \$3.0 million included in "Cost of goods sold" and \$16.3 million included in "Operating expenses" on the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Earnings. Of the \$19.3 million of costs incurred in 2005, \$15.5 million qualified for accrual treatment. Costs associated with exit and disposal activities incurred in 2005 primarily related to headcount reductions at multiple North American facilities; consolidation of several U.S. dealer branch locations; headcount reductions at German and U.K. diagnostics facilities; the closure of a Swedish saw plant that was consolidated into the company's Portugal operations; consolidation of European administration and sales support functions; and management realignment actions at various other Snap-on facilities.

Snap-on's 2005 exit and disposal accrual activity related to 2005 actions was as follows:

	Provision in 2005	Usage in 2005	Balance at December 31, 2005
<i>(Amounts in millions)</i>			
Severance costs:			
Snap-on Dealer Group	\$ 2.9	\$ (2.3)	\$ 0.6
Commercial and Industrial Group	4.6	(4.0)	0.6
Diagnostics and Information Group	2.7	(2.7)	--
Financial Services	0.9	(0.5)	0.4
Corporate	2.8	(2.1)	0.7
Facility consolidation or closure costs:			
Snap-on Dealer Group	0.8	(0.3)	0.5
Commercial and Industrial Group	0.1	--	0.1
Total	\$ 14.8	\$ (11.9)	\$ 2.9

Exit and disposal accrual usage of \$11.9 million in 2005 consisted of \$11.6 million for severance payments and \$0.3 million for facility consolidation or closure costs. Snap-on anticipates that the severance cost accrual associated with its 2005 exit and disposal activities will be fully utilized by the end of 2006. The utilization of the facility consolidation or closure costs will extend beyond 2006 primarily due to longer-term lease obligations.

63

During 2004, Snap-on recorded costs associated with exit and disposal activities of \$21.7 million, including \$16.0 million included in "Cost of goods sold" and \$5.7 million included in "Operating expenses" on the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Earnings. Of the \$21.7 million of costs incurred in

2004, \$10.5 million qualified for accrual treatment, including \$4.2 million related to 2003 activities. Snap-on's exit and disposal accrual activity related to 2004 actions was as follows:

	Provision in 2004	Usage in 2004	Balance at January 1, 2005	Provision in 2005	Usage in 2005	Balance at December 31, 2005
<i>(Amounts in millions)</i>						
Severance costs:						
Snap-on Dealer Group	\$ 0.1	\$ --	\$ 0.1	\$ --	\$ (0.1)	\$ --
Commercial and Industrial Group	5.5	(3.3)	2.2	0.1	(2.1)	0.2
Diagnostics and Information Group	0.4	(0.2)	0.2	0.1	(0.3)	--
Facility consolidation or closure costs:						
Commercial and Industrial Group	0.3	(0.2)	0.1	0.5	(0.1)	0.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 6.3</b>	<b>\$ (3.7)</b>	<b>\$ 2.6</b>	<b>\$ 0.7</b>	<b>\$ (2.6)</b>	<b>\$ 0.7</b>

Exit and disposal accrual usage of \$2.6 million in 2005 consisted of \$2.5 million for severance payments and \$0.1 million for facility consolidation or closure costs. Snap-on's exit and disposal activities related to its 2004 actions are anticipated to be completed in early 2006.

During 2003, Snap-on recorded costs associated with exit and disposal activities of \$30.2 million, including \$25.8 million included in "Cost of goods sold" and \$4.4 million included in "Operating expenses" on the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Earnings. The exit and disposal accrual remaining at January 1, 2005, of \$0.9 million for the 2003 actions was consumed primarily by severance payments in the first half of 2005.

Snap-on expects to fund the remaining cash requirements of its 2005 and 2004 exit and disposal activities with cash flow from operations and borrowings under the company's existing credit facilities. The estimated costs for the exit and disposal activities were based on management's best business judgment under prevailing circumstances.

#### Note 9: Income Taxes

The source of earnings before income taxes consisted of the following:

	2005	2004	2003
<i>(Amounts in millions)</i>			
U.S.	\$ 48.8	\$ 72.3	\$ 62.2
Foreign	99.2	48.1	54.5
<b>Total earnings before income taxes</b>	<b>\$ 148.0</b>	<b>\$ 120.4</b>	<b>\$ 116.7</b>

64

The provision (benefit) for income taxes consisted of the following:

	2005	2004	2003
<i>(Amounts in millions)</i>			
Current:			
Federal	\$ 9.1	\$ (3.7)	\$ 10.2
Foreign	27.2	21.2	12.9
State	4.2	(0.4)	1.0
<b>Total current</b>	<b>40.5</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>24.1</b>
Deferred:			
Federal	13.4	24.4	8.1
Foreign	1.3	(4.3)	3.4
State	(0.1)	1.5	2.4
<b>Total deferred</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>21.6</b>	<b>13.9</b>
<b>Total income tax provision</b>	<b>\$ 55.1</b>	<b>\$ 38.7</b>	<b>\$ 38.0</b>

A reconciliation of the statutory federal income tax rate to Snap-on's effective tax rate is as follows:

	2005	2004	2003
Statutory federal income tax rate	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%
Increase (decrease) in tax rate resulting from:			
State income taxes, net of federal benefit	1.9	1.5	1.9
Extraterritorial income exclusion	(1.6)	(2.8)	(2.3)
Change in valuation allowance for foreign losses	1.4	2.6	1.0

Adjustments to tax accruals and reserves	(1.1)	(2.9)	(2.5)
Foreign rate differences	(2.1)	(1.8)	(1.3)
Repatriation of qualifying foreign dividends under the American Jobs Creation Act of 2004	2.2	--	--
Other	1.5	0.5	0.8
Effective tax rate	<u>37.2%</u>	<u>32.1%</u>	<u>32.6%</u>

65

Temporary differences that give rise to the net deferred tax asset are as follows:

(Amounts in millions)	2005	2004	2003
Current deferred income tax assets:			
Inventories	\$ 23.4	\$ 34.2	\$ 28.2
Accruals not currently deductible	48.6	39.2	32.3
Restructuring and other non-recurring accruals	--	0.6	1.3
Other	1.8	1.6	2.7
Total current (included in deferred income tax benefits and other accrued liabilities)	<u>73.8</u>	<u>75.6</u>	<u>64.5</u>
Long-term deferred income tax assets (liabilities):			
Employee benefits	58.0	(2.3)	37.2
Net operating losses	53.8	58.1	48.7
Depreciation	(55.0)	(36.7)	(45.2)
SOC securitization	(35.5)	(41.9)	(21.2)
Valuation allowance	(42.2)	(43.5)	(37.8)
Other	3.4	(0.8)	0.1
Total long term	<u>(17.5)</u>	<u>(67.1)</u>	<u>(18.2)</u>
Net deferred income tax asset	<u>\$ 56.3</u>	<u>\$ 8.5</u>	<u>\$ 46.3</u>

At December 31, 2005, Snap-on had tax net operating loss carryforwards totaling \$270.2 million as follows:

(Amounts in millions)	State	U.S.	Foreign	Total
Year of expiration:				
2006-2010	\$ 0.9	\$ --	\$ 2.5	\$ 3.4
2011-2015	72.1	--	12.2	84.3
2016-2020	59.0	--	--	59.0
2021-2025	14.1	--	--	14.1
Indefinite	--	--	109.4	109.4
Total net operating loss carryforwards	<u>\$ 146.1</u>	<u>\$ --</u>	<u>\$ 124.1</u>	<u>\$ 270.2</u>

A valuation allowance totaling \$42.2 million, \$43.5 million and \$37.8 million in 2005, 2004 and 2003 has been established for deferred income tax benefits related to certain subsidiary loss carryforwards that may not be realized. Realization of the net deferred tax assets is dependent on generating sufficient taxable income prior to their expiration. Although realization is not assured, management believes it is more likely than not that the net deferred tax asset will be realized. The amount of the net deferred tax asset considered realizable, however, could be reduced in the near term if estimates of future taxable income during the carryforward period are reduced.

In October 2004 the American Jobs Creation Act of 2004 (the "AJCA") was signed into law. The AJCA creates a one-time tax incentive for U.S. corporations to repatriate accumulated foreign earnings by providing a tax deduction of 85% of qualifying dividends received from foreign affiliates. Under the provisions of the AJCA, Snap-on repatriated approximately \$93 million of qualifying dividends in the second half of 2005, which resulted in additional income tax expense of \$3.3 million for the year. Of the additional \$3.3 million income tax expense, \$2.8 million was recorded in the third quarter based on plans to repatriate approximately \$75 million of qualifying dividends. Additional income tax expense of \$0.5 million was recorded in the fourth quarter of 2005 as the amount repatriated increased by approximately \$18 million over earlier estimates. The undistributed earnings of all non-U.S. subsidiaries totaled \$173.6 million, \$241.2 million and \$214.7 million at the end of 2005, 2004 and 2003. Snap-on has not provided any deferred taxes on these undistributed earnings as it considers the undistributed earnings to be permanently invested. Determination of the amount of unrecognized deferred income tax liability related to these earnings is not practicable.

66

## Note 10: Short-term and Long-term Debt

Notes payable and long-term debt at December 31, 2005, and January 1, 2005, totaled \$226.5 million and \$331.0 million. Notes payable to banks under

uncommitted lines of credit totaled \$20.9 million at December 31, 2005, and \$2.5 million at January 1, 2005. Amounts payable to CIT pursuant to a working capital agreement with SOC totaled \$3.9 million at December 31, 2005. See Note 7 for further discussion of SOC. At January 1, 2005, Snap-on had commercial paper outstanding of \$25 million. Snap-on repaid \$25 million of commercial paper borrowings in the second quarter of 2005; no commercial paper was outstanding at December 31, 2005.

Average commercial paper and bank notes outstanding were \$15.5 million in 2005 and \$29.1 million in 2004. The weighted-average interest rate on these instruments was 3.77% in 2005 and 2.12% in 2004. As of December 31, 2005, and January 1, 2005, the weighted-average interest rate on outstanding commercial paper and bank notes was 3.68% and 2.37%.

At December 31, 2005, Snap-on had a \$400 million multi-currency revolving credit facility that terminates on July 27, 2009. The \$400 million multi-currency revolving credit facility's financial covenant requires that Snap-on maintain a ratio of debt to the sum of total debt plus shareholders' equity of not greater than 0.60 to 1.00. As of December 31, 2005, Snap-on believes that it was in compliance with all covenants of this revolving credit facility.

At December 31, 2005, Snap-on also had \$20 million of unused committed bank lines of credit, of which \$10 million expires on July 31, 2006, and \$10 million expires on August 31, 2006. At December 31, 2005, Snap-on had approximately \$420 million of unused available debt capacity under the terms of its revolving credit facility and committed bank lines of credit.

In October 1995, Snap-on issued \$100 million of unsecured notes pursuant to a \$300 million shelf registration statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission in 1994. These 10-year, 6.625% notes were repaid by Snap-on in the fourth quarter of 2005 upon their maturity. The \$100 million debt repayment was made with available cash on hand; the company did not borrow any funds under its existing credit facilities or committed bank lines of credit to fund the debt repayment. In August 2001, Snap-on issued an additional \$200 million of unsecured notes pursuant to the \$300 million shelf registration. The August 2001 notes require semiannual interest payments at the rate of 6.25% and mature in their entirety on August 15, 2011.

Snap-on's long-term debt as of fiscal year-end 2005 and 2004 consisted of the following:

	2005	2004
<i>(Amounts in millions)</i>		
Senior unsecured indebtedness	\$ 200.0	\$ 300.0
Other debt	1.7	3.5
	<u>201.7</u>	<u>303.5</u>
Less: current maturities	--	(100.3)
Total long-term debt	<u>\$ 201.7</u>	<u>\$ 203.2</u>

The annual maturities of Snap-on's long-term debt are not material in any year from 2006 to 2010. On August 15, 2011, the \$200 million 6.25% notes will mature in their entirety.

## Note 11: Financial Instruments

Snap-on accounts for its hedging activities under SFAS No. 133, "Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities," as amended by SFAS No. 138 and SFAS No. 149. These standards require that all derivative instruments be reported in the consolidated financial statements at fair value. Changes in the fair value of derivatives are to be recorded each period in earnings or on the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets in "Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)," depending on the type of hedged transaction and whether the derivative is designated and effective as part of a hedged transaction. Gains or losses on derivative instruments reported in "Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)" must be reclassified as earnings in the period in which earnings are affected by the underlying hedged item and the ineffective portion of all hedges must be recognized in earnings in the current period.

Snap-on uses derivative instruments to manage well-defined interest rate and foreign currency exposures. Snap-on does not use derivative instruments for speculative or trading purposes. The criteria used to determine if hedge accounting treatment is appropriate are (i) the designation of the hedge to an underlying exposure, (ii) whether or not overall risk is being reduced, and (iii) if there is a correlation between the value of the derivative instrument and the underlying obligation. On the date a derivative contract is entered into, Snap-on designates the derivative as a fair value hedge, a cash flow hedge, a hedge of a net investment in a foreign operation, or a natural hedging instrument whose change in fair value is recognized as an economic hedge against changes in the values of the hedged item.

**Foreign currency derivative instruments:** Snap-on has operations in a number of countries that have transactions outside their functional currencies and, as a result, is exposed to changes in foreign currency exchange rates. Snap-on also has intercompany loans to foreign subsidiaries denominated in foreign currencies. Snap-on manages these exposures on a consolidated basis, which allows for netting of certain exposures to take advantage of natural offsets. Forward exchange contracts are generally used to hedge the net exposures. Gains or losses on net foreign currency hedges are intended to offset losses or gains on the underlying net exposures in an effort to reduce the earnings volatility resulting from fluctuating foreign currency exchange rates.

At December 31, 2005, Snap-on had \$38.4 million of net foreign exchange forward buy contracts outstanding comprised of buy contracts of \$50.6 million in Swedish kronor, \$3.3 million in Australian dollars, and \$3.0 million in other currencies, and sell contracts of \$8.4 million in euros, \$5.6 million in Singapore dollars and \$4.5 million in other currencies. At January 1, 2005, Snap-on had \$11.3 million of net foreign exchange forward sell contracts outstanding comprised of sell contracts of \$73.3 million in euros, \$29.7 million in British pounds, \$12.3 million in Singapore dollars, \$3.2 million in Danish kronor, \$2.9 million in Hungarian forints, \$2.1 million in Norwegian kroner, and \$3.7 million in other currencies, and buy contracts of \$78.0 million in Swedish kronor, \$19.3 million in Canadian dollars, \$15.2 million in Australian dollars, and \$3.4 million in other currencies.

The majority of Snap-on's forward exchange contracts are not designated as hedges under SFAS No. 133. The fair value changes of these contracts are reported in earnings as foreign exchange gain or loss, which is included in "Other income (expense) – net" on the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Earnings.

**Interest rate swap agreements:** Snap-on enters into interest rate swap agreements to manage interest costs and risks associated with changing interest rates. Interest rate swap agreements are accounted for as either cash flow hedges or fair value hedges. The differentials paid or received on interest rate swap agreements are recognized as adjustments to interest expense. For fair value hedges, the effective portion of the change in fair value of the derivative is recorded in "Long-term debt" on the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets, while any ineffective portion is recorded as an adjustment to interest expense. For cash flow hedges, the effective portion of the change in fair value of the derivative is recorded in "Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)," while any ineffective portion is recorded as an adjustment to interest expense. The notional amount of interest rate swaps outstanding and designated as fair value hedges was \$50 million at December 31, 2005. The notional amount of interest rate swaps outstanding was \$75 million at January 1, 2005, and included \$50 million of fair value hedges and \$25 million of cash flow hedges.

Changes in the fair value of derivative financial instruments qualifying for hedge accounting are reflected as derivative assets or liabilities with the corresponding gains or losses reflected in earnings in the period of change. An offsetting gain or loss is also reflected in earnings based upon the changes of the fair value of the debt instrument being hedged. For all fair value hedges qualifying for hedge accounting, the net accumulated derivative loss at December 31, 2005, was \$1.9 million. At December 31, 2005, the maximum maturity date of any fair value hedge was six years. During the years ended December 31, 2005, and January 1, 2005, cash flow hedge and fair value hedge ineffectiveness was not material.

68

**Fair value of financial instruments:** SFAS No. 107, "Disclosures about Fair Value of Financial Instruments," requires Snap-on to disclose the fair value of financial instruments for both on- and off-balance-sheet assets and liabilities for which it is practicable to estimate that value. The following methods and assumptions were used in estimating the fair value of financial instruments:

*Installment contracts:* A discounted cash flow analysis was performed over the average life of a contract using a discount rate currently available to Snap-on adjusted for credit quality, cost and profit factors. As of December 31, 2005, and January 1, 2005, the fair value was approximately \$103 million and \$117 million, versus a book value of \$92.2 million and \$101.9 million.

*Long-term debt:* The fair value of long-term debt, including current maturities, was estimated using a discounted cash flow analysis based on quoted market rates for similar instruments. As of December 31, 2005, and January 1, 2005, the fair value was approximately \$211 million and \$323 million, versus a book value of \$200.0 million and \$300.0 million.

*All other financial instruments:* The carrying amounts of all cash equivalents, interest rate swaps and forward exchange contracts approximate fair value based upon quoted market prices or discounted cash flows. The fair value of trade accounts receivable, accounts payable and other financial instruments approximates carrying value due to their short-term nature.

#### Note 12: Pension Plans

Snap-on has several non-contributory defined benefit pension plans covering most U.S. employees and certain employees in foreign countries. Snap-on also has foreign contributory defined benefit pension plans covering certain foreign employees. Retirement benefits are generally provided based on employees' years of service and average earnings or stated amounts for years of service. Normal retirement age is 65, with provisions for earlier retirement. Snap-on recognizes retirement plan expenses in accordance with SFAS No. 87, "Employers' Accounting for Pensions."

Snap-on's net pension expense included the following components:

	2005	2004	2003
<i>(Amounts in millions)</i>			
Service cost	\$ 21.3	\$ 19.2	\$ 17.7
Interest cost	44.7	42.0	41.6
Return on assets:			
Actual gain	(74.4)	(54.5)	(82.8)
Deferred gain	17.7	4.4	38.2
Amortization of:			
Actuarial loss	10.3	6.4	2.5
Prior service cost	1.5	1.5	1.8
Net transition asset	(0.3)	0.1	(0.2)
Curtailement loss	--	--	8.2
Net pension expense	<u>\$ 20.8</u>	<u>\$ 19.1</u>	<u>\$ 27.0</u>

69

The status of Snap-on's pension plans as of fiscal year-end 2005 and 2004 are as follows:

	2005	2004
<i>(Amounts in millions)</i>		
Change in projected benefit obligation:		
Benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$ 788.9	\$ 732.4
Service cost	21.3	19.2
Interest cost	44.7	42.0
Plan participants' contributions	1.2	1.2
Benefits paid	(43.7)	(38.2)
Plan amendments	0.2	1.9
Actuarial loss	100.5	20.8
Foreign currency impact	(11.7)	9.6

Benefit obligation at end of year	\$ 901.4	\$ 788.9
Change in plan assets:		
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	\$ 707.2	\$ 610.3
Actual return on plan assets	74.4	54.5
Plan participants' contributions	1.2	1.2
Employer contributions	5.8	68.3
Benefits paid	(43.7)	(37.2)
Foreign currency impact	(3.3)	10.1
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	\$ 741.6	\$ 707.2
Unfunded status	\$ (159.8)	\$ (81.7)
Unrecognized net assets at year end	(0.4)	(0.8)
Unrecognized net loss from experience different than assumed	242.2	172.2
Unrecognized prior service cost	7.8	9.1
Net amount recognized	\$ 89.8	\$ 98.8

Amounts recognized in the Consolidated Balance Sheets consist of:

	2005	2004
<i>(Amounts in millions)</i>		
Prepaid benefit cost	\$ 4.6	\$ 152.2
Accrued benefit liability	(87.4)	(67.3)
Other intangibles	7.7	0.7
Deferred income tax benefits	63.5	4.7
Accumulated other comprehensive income	101.4	8.5
Net amount recognized	\$ 89.8	\$ 98.8

70

The accumulated benefit obligation for Snap-on's pension plans was \$822.2 million and \$725.0 million at December 31, 2005, and January 1, 2005.

The projected benefit obligation, accumulated benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets for Snap-on's pension plans in which the accumulated benefit obligation exceeds the fair value of plan assets as of fiscal year-end 2005 and 2004 are as follows:

	2005	2004
<i>(Amounts in millions)</i>		
Projected benefit obligation	\$ 867.5	\$ 122.7
Accumulated benefit obligation	795.1	104.9
Fair value of plan assets	709.8	40.0

The increases in the 2005 projected benefit obligation, accumulated benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets for pension plans in which the accumulated benefit obligation exceeds the fair value of plan assets relates to Snap-on's domestic plans. The amounts included in "Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)" on the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets from the recognition of the additional minimum pension liabilities are as follows:

<i>(Amounts in millions)</i>	
Balance at January 3, 2004	\$ (31.6)
Decrease in minimum pension liability, net of tax	23.1
Balance at January 1, 2005	(8.5)
Increase in minimum pension liability, net of tax	(92.9)
Balance at December 31, 2005	\$ (101.4)

The impact of the \$92.9 million minimum pension liability adjustment for 2005 was not included in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Cash Flow as the effect of recording the minimum pension liability was a "non-cash" item.

Snap-on had approximately \$8 million of non-qualified pension assets included in "Pension assets" on the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets as of fiscal year-end 2005 and 2004.

The worldwide weighted-average assumptions used to determine Snap-on's full-year pension costs are as follows:

	2005	2004	2003
Discount rate	5.7%	5.9%	6.5%
Expected long-term rate of return on plan assets	8.3%	8.3%	8.3%
Rate of compensation increase	3.1%	3.0%	3.3%

The worldwide weighted-average assumptions used to determine Snap-on's projected benefit obligation as of fiscal year-end 2005 and 2004 are as follows:

	2005	2004
<i>(Amounts in millions)</i>		
Discount rate	5.3%	5.6%
Rate of compensation increase	3.1%	3.1%

71

Snap-on uses a December 31 measurement date for the majority of its plans. Snap-on expects to make contributions to its foreign pension plans in 2006 of \$6.2 million; Snap-on is not required to make a contribution to its domestic pension plans in 2006. Depending on market and other conditions, however, Snap-on may elect to make discretionary cash contributions to its domestic pension plans in 2006.

The following benefit payments, which reflect expected future service, are expected to be paid as follows:

<i>(Amounts in millions)</i>	
2006	\$ 37.8
2007	42.4
2008	42.6
2009	42.8
2010	47.4
2011-2015	271.3

Snap-on's domestic pension plans' weighted-average asset allocation at December 31, 2005, and January 1, 2005, by asset category and fair value of plan assets are as follows:

	Target	2005	2004
Asset category:			
Equity securities	50%	50%	52%
Debt securities and cash	35%	35%	42%
Real estate and other real assets	10%	10%	2%
Other	5%	5%	4%
Total	100%	100%	100%
Fair value of plan assets <i>(Amounts in millions)</i>		\$ 664.3	\$ 639.5

Snap-on's domestic pension plans have a long-term investment horizon and a total return strategy that emphasizes a capital growth objective. The long-term investment performance objective for Snap-on's domestic plan assets is to achieve net of expense returns that meet or exceed the 8.5% domestic long-term, rate-of-return-on-assets assumption used for reporting purposes.

The basis for determining the overall expected long-term, rate-of-return-on-assets assumption applies a nominal returns forecasting method. For each asset class, future returns are estimated by identifying the premium of riskier asset classes over lower risk alternatives. The methodology constructs expected returns using a "building block" approach to the individual components of total return. These forecasts are stated in both nominal and real (after inflation) terms. This process first considers the long-term historical return premium based on the longest set of data available for each asset class. These premiums are then adjusted based on current relative valuation levels and macro-economic conditions.

For risk and correlation assumptions, the actual experience for each asset class is reviewed for the longest time period available. Expected relationships for a 10 to 20 year time horizon are determined based upon historical results, with adjustments made for material changes. For example, expected correlations for international equities relative to U.S. equities are higher than historical averages due to the integration of the global economy.

Investments are broadly diversified to attempt to minimize the risk of large losses. Since asset allocation is a key determinant of expected investment returns, assets are periodically rebalanced to the targeted allocation to correct significant deviations from the asset allocation policy that are caused by market fluctuations and cash flow.

72

Snap-on has adopted a strategic asset allocation policy that is intended to offer the highest probability of achieving the long-term investment return goal with the lowest level of risk. Asset/liability studies are conducted periodically to determine if any revisions to the strategic asset allocation policy are indicated.

Snap-on's foreign pension plans' weighted-average asset allocation by asset category and fair value of plan assets at December 31, 2005, and January 1, 2005, are as follows:

	Target	2005	2004
Asset category:			
Equity securities	59%	62%	60%

Debt securities and cash	41%	36%	39%
Real estate and other real assets	--	--	--
Other	--	2%	1%
	<u>100%</u>	<u>100%</u>	<u>100%</u>
Fair value of plan assets ( <i>Amounts in millions</i> )	\$ 77.3	\$ 67.7	

Snap-on's primary investment objective for its foreign pension plan assets is to meet the projected obligations to the beneficiaries over a long period of time, and to do so in a manner that is consistent with the company's risk tolerance. The foreign asset allocation policies consider the company's financial strength and long-term asset class risk/return expectations, since the obligations are long term in nature. The assets are well diversified and are managed locally by professional investment firms.

The expected long-term rate of return on foreign plan assets reflects management's expectations of long-term average rates of return on funds invested to provide benefits included in the projected benefit obligations. The expected return is based on the outlook for inflation, fixed income returns and equity returns, while also considering historical returns, asset allocation and investment strategy.

Snap-on has several 401(k) plans covering certain U.S. employees. Snap-on's employer match to the 401(k) plans is made with cash contributions. For 2005, 2004 and 2003, Snap-on recognized \$2.4 million, \$2.3 million and \$12.4 million of expense related to its 401(k) plans. Included in Snap-on's 2003 401(k) plan expense is \$10.2 million related to the closure of two U.S. hand-tool facilities.

### Note 13: Retiree Health Care

Snap-on provides certain health care benefits for certain retired U.S. employees. The majority of Snap-on's U.S. employees become eligible for those benefits if they reach early retirement age while working for Snap-on; however, the age and service requirements for eligibility under the plans have been increased for certain employees hired on and after specified dates since 1992. Generally, most plans pay stated percentages of covered expenses after a deductible is met. There are several plan designs, with more recent retirees being covered under a comprehensive major medical plan. In determining benefits, the plans take into consideration payments by Medicare and other insurance coverage.

For employees retiring under the comprehensive major medical plans, retiree contributions are required, and these plans contain provisions allowing for benefit and coverage changes. The plans require retirees to contribute either the full cost of the coverage or amounts estimated to exceed a capped per-retiree annual cost commitment by Snap-on. Most employees hired since 1994 are required to pay the full cost. Snap-on does not fund the retiree health care plans.

Effective January 1, 2006, Snap-on will establish individual, unfunded bookkeeping accounts equal to the actuarial present value of the capped per-retiree annual cost for certain U.S. individuals retiring after 1988. Retirees will be able to self-direct the spending of their account and may consume, for qualifying medical expenses, the account balance at their discretion. With the expected reduction in these individual accounts, liabilities and expense in future years are expected to decline. This plan change was recognized as a negative plan amendment that reduced the December 31, 2005, benefit obligation by approximately \$2.0 million. The \$2.0 million benefit obligation reduction will be amortized to income ratably over the next five years; the reduction in 2005 expense was less than \$0.1 million.

Snap-on recognizes postretirement health care expense in accordance with SFAS No. 106, "Employers' Accounting for Postretirement Benefits Other than Pensions."

Snap-on's net postretirement health care benefits expense included the following components:

( <i>Amounts in millions</i> )	2005	2004	2003
Service cost	\$ 0.7	\$ 0.7	\$ 0.9
Interest cost	4.8	4.8	6.2
Curtailement gain	--	--	(6.2)
Amortization of unrecognized net gain	--	(1.0)	--
Net postretirement health care benefits expense	<u>\$ 5.5</u>	<u>\$ 4.5</u>	<u>\$ 0.9</u>

The status of Snap-on's U.S. postretirement health care plans is as follows:

( <i>Amounts in millions</i> )	2005	2004
Change in accumulated benefit obligation:		
Benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$ 84.5	\$ 93.7
Service cost	0.7	0.7
Interest cost	4.8	4.8
Plan participants' contributions	3.7	3.6
Negative plan amendment	(2.0)	--
Benefits paid	(7.9)	(8.5)
Actuarial (gain) loss	2.4	(9.8)
Benefit obligation at end of year	<u>\$ 86.2</u>	<u>\$ 84.5</u>

Change in plan assets:		
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	\$ --	\$ --
Plan participants' contributions	3.7	3.6
Employer contributions	4.2	4.9
Benefits paid	(7.9)	(8.5)
	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	\$ --	\$ --
	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>
Unfunded status	\$ (86.2)	\$ (84.5)
Unrecognized prior service cost	(2.0)	--
Unrecognized actuarial gain	(7.1)	(9.5)
	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>
Net amount recognized	\$ (95.3)	\$ (94.0)
	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>

74

Amounts recognized in the Consolidated Balance Sheets consist of:

	2005	2004
	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>
<i>(Amounts in millions)</i>		
Accrued benefit liability	\$ (4.5)	\$ (5.0)
Retiree health care benefits	(90.8)	(89.0)
	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>
Net amount recognized	\$ (95.3)	\$ (94.0)
	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>

The weighted-average discount rates used to determine Snap-on's postretirement health care expense are as follows:

	2005	2004	2003
	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>
Discount rate	5.75%	6.0%	6.6%

The weighted-average discount rates used to determine Snap-on's accumulated benefit obligation are as follows:

	2005	2004
	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>
Discount rate	5.5%	5.75%

The actuarial calculation assumes a health care cost trend rate of 9.5% in 2006, decreasing gradually to 6.0% in 2011 and thereafter. As of December 31, 2005, a one-percentage-point increase in the health care cost trend rate for future years would increase the accumulated postretirement benefit obligation by \$1.2 million and the aggregate of the service cost and interest cost components by \$0.1 million. Conversely, a one-percentage-point decrease in the health care cost trend rate for future years would decrease the accumulated postretirement benefit obligation by \$1.0 million and the aggregate of the service cost and interest cost components by \$0.1 million.

The following benefit payments, which reflect expected future service, are expected to be paid as follows:

<i>(Amounts in millions)</i>	
2006	\$ 4.5
2007	4.8
2008	5.1
2009	5.5
2010	5.8
2011-2015	31.8

On December 8, 2003, the Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement and Modernization Act of 2003 (the "Act") was signed into law. The Act includes a prescription drug benefit under Medicare Part D as well as a federal subsidy, beginning in 2006, to sponsors of retiree health care plans that provide a benefit that is at least actuarially equivalent, as defined in the Act, to Medicare Part D. Three of the company's retiree health care plans are at least actuarially equivalent to Medicare Part D and eligible for the federal subsidy. Cash flow from the subsidy is expected to be less than \$0.1 million annually.

75

#### Note 14: Stock Options and Purchase Plans

Snap-on has various stock award and purchase plans for directors, officers and key employees.

On April 27, 2001, Snap-on's shareholders approved the 2001 Incentive Stock and Awards Plan ("2001 Plan"). This plan reserved five million shares of common stock for issuance, of which 1,446,935 shares were available for future grants at December 31, 2005. Stock options outstanding under the 2001 Plan and the predecessor plan have expiration dates ranging from 2006 to 2015 and vesting periods ranging from immediate to two years. The plans provide that options be granted at exercise prices equal to market value on the date the option is granted. Stock option activity under the 2001 Plan and predecessor plans was as follows:

	2005		2004		2003	
	Options	Exercise Price*	Options	Exercise Price*	Options	Exercise Price*
Outstanding at beginning of year	5,900,349	\$ 30.78	5,642,219	\$ 30.23	5,399,594	\$ 30.70
Granted	537,550	33.63	898,500	31.82	694,900	25.24
Exercised	(1,055,602)	27.52	(569,488)	26.65	(191,857)	22.60
Canceled	(332,915)	35.86	(70,882)	32.68	(260,418)	32.30
Outstanding at end of year	5,049,382	31.44	5,900,349	30.78	5,642,219	30.23
Exercisable at end of year	4,236,622	31.15	4,943,999	30.91	4,583,646	30.83

\*Weighted-average

The following table summarizes information about stock options outstanding as of December 31, 2005:

Range of Exercise Prices	Options Outstanding			Options Exercisable	
	Options Outstanding	Remaining Contractual Life (Years)*	Exercise Price*	Options Exercisable	Exercise Price*
\$25 to \$30	1,962,166	5.41	\$ 27.39	1,962,166	\$ 27.39
\$31 to \$35	2,483,124	6.73	32.85	1,675,364	32.83
\$36 to \$40	581,092	1.69	38.53	576,092	38.56
\$41 to \$46	23,000	2.30	44.14	23,000	44.14
Totals	5,049,382	5.62	31.44	4,236,622	31.15

\*Weighted-average

Snap-on grants shares of performance-based restricted stock and performance shares (collectively, "performance grants") to certain executive officers and other key employees under the 2001 Plan. Vesting of the shares of performance grants will be dependent upon performance relative to pre-defined goals for revenue growth, operating income, return on assets and other measures for fiscal years 2003 through 2007. Based on Snap-on's performance relative to these goals, the recipient can earn up to 100% of the performance grants. Snap-on granted 115,180 shares, 225,700 shares and 423,300 shares of performance grants under the 2001 Plan during 2005, 2004 and 2003. As of December 31, 2005, there were 669,951 shares outstanding for all grants. The company recorded \$3.9 million and \$1.1 million of compensation expense in 2005 and 2004 related to performance grants; the company did not record any compensation expense in 2003 as the pre-defined goals for the performance grants were not achieved during that year. For performance achieved above a certain level, the recipient may earn cash awards in addition to the performance grants, not to exceed 50% of the number of shares of performance grants initially awarded. Cash awards related to the 2005, 2004 and 2003 award grants represent the right to receive in cash \$31.73, \$33.45 and \$24.49 per unit, which were the fair market value of the shares at the date of grant. Performance relative to the 2004 and 2003 award grants was not sufficient to earn cash awards. The right to receive cash awards under the 2005 performance grant will be determined, upon vesting, at the end of 2007.

76

As of December 31, 2005, Snap-on had no restricted stock grants outstanding under the 2001 Plan whose vesting is not dependent on performance. Compensation expense for previously issued restricted stock grants was recognized on a straight-line basis over the respective service period. Snap-on recognized compensation expense of \$0.1 million in 2005 and 2004, and \$1.0 million in 2003 related to non-performance restricted shares.

As of December 31, 2005, Snap-on had 474,650 stock appreciation rights ("SARs") outstanding that were granted to certain key non-U.S. employees with an average grant price of \$31.67 per unit. These SARs expire ten years after date of grant and have vesting periods of two years. The SARs provide for the cash payment of the excess of the fair market value of Snap-on's common stock price on the date of exercise over the grant price, and Snap-on accrues compensation expense based upon the current market price for its common stock and the number of SARs outstanding. The SARs have no effect on dilutive shares or shares outstanding as any appreciation of Snap-on's common stock value over the grant price is paid in cash and not in common stock.

**Directors' Fee Plan:** Under the Directors' Fee Plan, non-employee directors may elect up to 100% of their fees and retainer in shares of Snap-on's common stock. Directors may elect to defer receipt of all or part of these shares. For 2005, 2004 and 2003, issuances under the Directors' Fee Plan totaled 7,289 shares, 5,776 shares and 4,236 shares. Additionally, receipt of 3,923 shares, 10,668 shares and 11,130 shares was deferred in 2005, 2004 and 2003. At December 31, 2005, shares reserved for issuance to directors under this plan totaled 171,946 shares.

**Employee Stock Purchase Plan:** Employees of Snap-on are eligible to participate in an employee stock purchase plan. The employee purchase price of the common stock is the lesser of the mean of the high and low price of the stock on the beginning date (May 15) or ending date (May 14) of each plan year. For 2005, 2004 and 2003, issuances under the employee stock ownership plan totaled 30,876 shares, 36,512 shares and 36,428 shares. At December 31, 2005, shares reserved for issuance to employees under this plan totaled 386,898 and Snap-on held contributions of approximately \$0.7 million for the purchase of common stock by employees. Employees are able to withdraw from the plan and receive all contributions made during the plan year. Compensation expense for plan participants in 2005, 2004 and 2003 was not material.

**Dealer Stock Purchase Plan:** Franchised dealers are eligible to participate in a dealer stock purchase plan. The dealer purchase price of the common stock is the lesser of the mean of the high and low price of the stock on the beginning date (May 15) or ending date (May 14) of each plan year. For 2005, 2004 and 2003, issuances under the dealer stock purchase plan totaled 43,911 shares, 49,290 shares and 49,923 shares. At December 31, 2005, shares reserved for issuance to franchised dealers under this plan totaled 71,419 and Snap-on held dealer contributions of approximately \$1.0 million for the purchase of

common stock. Dealers are able to withdraw from the plan and receive all contributions made during the plan year. Compensation expense for plan participants in 2005, 2004 and 2003 was not material.

**Dividend Reinvestment and Stock Purchase Plan:** Under this plan, participating shareholders may invest the cash dividends from all or a portion of their common stock to buy additional shares. The program also permits new investors and current shareholders to make additional contributions. For 2005, 2004 and 2003, issuances under the dividend reinvestment and stock purchase plan totaled 30,941 shares, 42,881 shares and 54,504 shares. At December 31, 2005, shares available for purchase under this plan totaled 1,634,311 shares.

**SFAS No. 148:** Snap-on accounts for its stock-based employee compensation plans under the recognition and measurement principles of APB Opinion No. 25. In accordance with the provisions of APB Opinion No. 25, no compensation expense was recorded for stock options as all options granted had an exercise price equal to the market value of the underlying common stock on the measurement date. For restricted stock and SARs, Snap-on recorded compensation expense in the respective periods as appropriate. For information on the company's January 1, 2006, adoption of SFAS No. 123 (R) "Share-Based Payment," see Note 2.

The following table illustrates the effect on net earnings and earnings per share as if Snap-on had applied the fair value recognition provisions of SFAS No. 123 to stock-based employee compensation using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model:

77

	2005	2004	2003
<i>(Amounts in millions, except per share data)</i>			
Net earnings, as reported	\$ 92.9	\$ 81.7	\$ 78.7
Add: Stock-based employee compensation expense included in reported net income, net of related tax effects	3.6	1.5	1.5
Deduct: Total stock-based employee compensation expense determined under fair value based method for all awards, net of related tax effects	(4.6)	(5.7)	(5.6)
Pro forma net earnings	<u>\$ 91.9</u>	<u>\$ 77.5</u>	<u>\$ 74.6</u>
Net earnings per share - basic:			
As reported	\$ 1.61	\$ 1.41	\$ 1.35
Pro forma	1.59	1.34	1.28
Net earnings per share - diluted:			
As reported	\$ 1.59	\$ 1.40	\$ 1.35
Pro forma	1.57	1.33	1.28
Weighted-average assumptions under Black-Scholes:			
Risk-free interest rate	4.1%	4.0%	4.4%
Dividend yield	3.4%	3.1%	3.4%
Expected stock price volatility	30.2%	31.1%	31.6%
Expected option life ( <i>in years</i> )	7.1	6.9	6.9

For disclosure purposes under SFAS No. 123, the fair value of each option grant was estimated as of the date of grant using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model. The weighted-average fair value of options granted was \$8.70 in 2005, \$8.69 in 2004 and \$6.91 in 2003, as calculated using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model.

#### Note 15: Capital Stock

Snap-on has undertaken repurchases of Snap-on common stock from time to time to offset dilution created by shares issued for employee and dealer stock purchase plans, stock options, and other corporate purposes, as well as to repurchase shares when market conditions are favorable. Snap-on repurchased 912,100 shares in 2005, following the repurchase of 1,200,000 shares in 2004 and 450,000 shares in 2003. As of the end of 2005, Snap-on has remaining availability to repurchase up to an additional \$136.7 million in common stock pursuant to the Board of Directors' authorizations. The purchase of Snap-on common stock is at the company's discretion, subject to prevailing financial and market conditions. In 2005, Snap-on's average common stock repurchase price was approximately \$35.14 per share.

78

In August 1997, the Board of Directors declared a dividend distribution of one preferred stock purchase right for each share of Snap-on's outstanding common stock. The rights are exercisable only if a person or group acquires 15% or more of Snap-on's common stock ("Acquiring Person") or publicly announces a tender offer to become an Acquiring Person. Each right may then be exercised to purchase one one-hundred-and-fiftieth of a share of Series A Junior Preferred Stock for \$190, but if a person or group becomes an Acquiring Person, then each right entitles the holder (other than an Acquiring Person) to acquire common stock of Snap-on having a market value equivalent to two times the current purchase price. If Snap-on is acquired in a merger or other business combination not approved by the Board of Directors, then each holder of a right will be entitled to purchase common stock of the surviving company having a market value equivalent to two times the current purchase price. The effect of the rights is to cause ownership dilution to a person or group attempting to acquire Snap-on without approval of Snap-on's Board of Directors. The rights expire on November 3, 2007, and may be redeemed by Snap-on at a price of \$0.01 per right under certain circumstances.

Snap-on created a Grantor Stock Trust ("GST") in 1998 that was subsequently amended. In conjunction with the formation of the GST, Snap-on sold 7.1 million shares of treasury stock to the GST. The sale of these shares had no net impact on shareholders' equity or on Snap-on's Consolidated Statements of Earnings. The GST is a funding mechanism for certain benefit programs and compensation arrangements, including the 2001 Incentive Stock and Awards Plan and employee and dealer stock purchase plans. The Northern Trust Company, as trustee of the GST, votes the common stock held by the GST based on

the terms set forth in the GST Agreement as amended. The GST is recorded as “Grantor Stock Trust at fair market value” on the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets. Shares owned by the GST are accounted for as a reduction to shareholders’ equity until used in connection with employee benefits. Each period, the shares owned by the GST are valued at the closing market price, with corresponding changes in the GST balance reflected in additional paid-in capital. At December 31, 2005, the GST held 3,204,308 shares of common stock.

**Note 16: Commitments and Contingencies**

Snap-on leases facilities and office equipment under non-cancelable operating leases that extend for varying amounts of time. Snap-on’s future minimum lease commitments under these leases, net of sub-lease rental income, are as follows:

*(Amounts in millions)*

2006	\$ 22.9
2007	17.0
2008	12.5
2009	8.9
2010	5.2
2011 and thereafter	16.2

Rent expense, net of sub-lease rental income, for worldwide facilities and office equipment was \$29.7 million, \$35.6 million and \$33.0 million in 2005, 2004 and 2003.

Snap-on has a multi-year, \$5.1 million purchase commitment with one of its suppliers.

CIT and Snap-on have agreed to lend funds to support SOC’s working capital requirements on a 50/50 basis, with a combined maximum borrowing limit not to exceed \$24 million. As of December 31, 2005, SOC owed both Snap-on and CIT \$3.9 million each pursuant to this agreement.

Snap-on has credit risk exposure for certain SOC-originated contracts with recourse provisions against Snap-on (primarily for dealer van loans). At December 31, 2005, and January 1, 2005, \$19.2 million and \$14.8 million of loans, with terms ranging from six months to ten years, have a primary recourse provision to Snap-on if the loans become more than 90 days past due. The asset value of the collateral underlying these recourse loans would serve to mitigate Snap-on’s loss in the event of default. The estimated fair value of the guarantees for all loan originations with recourse as of December 31, 2005, was not material. See Note 7 for further discussion of SOC.

Snap-on provides product warranties for specific product lines and accrues for estimated future warranty cost in the period in which the sale is recorded. Snap-on calculates its accrual requirements based on historic warranty loss experience that is periodically adjusted for recent actual experience. The following summarizes Snap-on’s product warranty accrual activity for fiscal-year 2005 and 2004:

*(Amounts in millions)*

	2005	2004
Warranty accrual:		
Beginning of year	\$ 15.7	\$ 14.1
Additions	14.9	11.5
Usage	(13.8)	(9.9)
End of year	\$ 16.8	\$ 15.7

On July 23, 2004, Snap-on reached an agreement with the U.S. Department of Justice to resolve the government audit relating to two contracts with the U.S. General Services Administration (“GSA”). Snap-on agreed to settle the claims over the interpretation and application of the price reduction and billing provisions of these two contracts for sales from March 1996 through the July 23, 2004, settlement date for \$10.0 million. Snap-on remitted the \$10.0 million cash settlement to the U.S. Department of Justice on August 5, 2004. On August 5, 2005, the GSA notified the company that it would take no administrative action against Snap-on in connection with the Federal Supply Schedule contracts referred to above. The company considers the matter closed.

Snap-on is also involved in various legal matters that are being litigated and/or settled in the ordinary course of business. In certain matters, former dealers, purportedly on behalf of current and former franchised dealers, are seeking adjudication of certain claims as a class within an arbitration proceeding. As an initial step, certain claimants have successfully asserted in arbitration the right to further proceedings to determine whether class certification in arbitration would be appropriate. Snap-on will continue to vigorously assert defenses in these matters, including its belief that class certification is not appropriate. Snap-on has taken steps in court to maintain its right to challenge adverse results of the arbitral proceedings. Depending upon future developments and circumstances in these matters, Snap-on will continue to pursue all available strategies from dispositive class motions to settlement. It is not possible to predict the outcome of these legal matters due, in part, to the uncertainty inherent in legal proceedings, including the absence of precedents and clear procedures regarding class proceedings in arbitration.

**Note 17: Segments**

Snap-on’s business segments are based on the organization structure used by management for making operating and investment decisions and for assessing performance. Snap-on’s reportable business segments include: (i) the Snap-on Dealer Group; (ii) the Commercial and Industrial Group; (iii) the Diagnostics and Information Group; and (iv) Financial Services. The Snap-on Dealer Group consists of Snap-on’s business operations serving the worldwide franchised dealer van channel. The Commercial and Industrial Group consists of the business operations providing tools and equipment products and equipment repair services to a broad range of industrial and commercial customers worldwide through direct, distributor and other non-franchised distribution channels. The Diagnostics and Information Group consists of the business operations providing diagnostics equipment, vehicle service information, business management

systems, and other solutions for vehicle service to customers in the worldwide vehicle service and repair marketplace. Financial Services, which became a new business segment in 2004 as a result of the prospective adoption of FIN No. 46R, consists of the business operations of SOC, a consolidated, 50%-owned joint venture, and Snap-on's wholly owned finance subsidiaries in those international markets where Snap-on has dealer operations. See Notes 2 and 7 for further discussion of SOC and the adoption of FIN No. 46R.

Snap-on evaluates the performance of its operating segments based on segment revenues and operating earnings, exclusive of financing activities and income taxes. Segment revenues are defined as total revenues, including both external customer revenue and intersegment revenue. Segment operating earnings are defined as segment revenues less cost of goods sold and operating expenses, including restructuring costs. Snap-on accounts for intersegment sales and transfers based primarily on standard costs with reasonable mark-ups established between the segments. Identifiable assets by segment are those assets used in the respective reportable segment's operations. Intersegment amounts are eliminated to arrive at consolidated financial results.

Due to changes in Snap-on's management organization structure, Snap-on realigned its business segments during the first quarter of fiscal 2005. The primary changes included the transfer of Snap-on's technical representative support organization from the Snap-on Dealer Group to the Diagnostics and Information Group and the segregation of Snap-on's general corporate expenses from the operating earnings of the business segments. Prior to fiscal 2005, shared services and general corporate expenses and corporate assets were allocated to the business segments based on segment revenues. Beginning in fiscal 2005, the business segments are charged only for those shared services utilized by the business segment based on an estimate of the value of services provided; general corporate expenses and corporate assets are not allocated to the business segments. Corporate assets consist principally of those assets that are centrally managed including cash and cash equivalents, short-term investments, pension assets and income taxes, as well as corporate real estate and related assets. Prior-year financial data by segment has been restated to reflect these reportable business segment realignments.

Neither Snap-on nor any of its segments, except Financial Services, depend on any single customer, small group of customers or government for more than 10% of its revenues. As a result of SOC's relationship with CIT, Snap-on's Financial Services business segment depends on CIT for more than 10% of its revenues. See Note 7 for further discussion of SOC.

**Financial data by segment:**

	2005	2004	2003
<i>(Amounts in millions)</i>			
External revenue:			
Snap-on Dealer Group	\$ 994.5	\$ 1,020.6	\$ 1,013.3
Commercial and Industrial Group	1,009.0	987.2	916.5
Diagnostics and Information Group	305.1	321.3	303.4
Financial Services	53.6	78.1	--
Total external revenue	<u>\$ 2,362.2</u>	<u>\$ 2,407.2</u>	<u>\$ 2,233.2</u>
Intersegment revenue:			
Snap-on Dealer Group	\$ --	\$ --	\$ --
Commercial and Industrial Group	120.2	123.0	119.3
Diagnostics and Information Group	127.6	165.7	145.5
Financial Services	--	--	--
Total intersegment revenue	<u>\$ 247.8</u>	<u>\$ 288.7</u>	<u>\$ 264.8</u>
Total revenue:			
Snap-on Dealer Group	\$ 994.5	\$ 1,020.6	\$ 1,013.3
Commercial and Industrial Group	1,129.2	1,110.2	1,035.8
Diagnostics and Information Group	432.7	487.0	448.9
Financial Services	53.6	78.1	--
Total segment revenue	<u>2,610.0</u>	<u>2,695.9</u>	<u>2,498.0</u>
Intersegment eliminations	<u>(247.8)</u>	<u>(288.7)</u>	<u>(264.8)</u>
Total consolidated revenue	<u>\$ 2,362.2</u>	<u>\$ 2,407.2</u>	<u>\$ 2,233.2</u>

The following is a reconciliation of Snap-on's segment operating earnings to earnings before income taxes:

	2005	2004	2003
<i>(Amounts in millions)</i>			
Operating earnings:			
Snap-on Dealer Group	\$ 82.2	\$ 80.4	\$ 87.7
Commercial and Industrial Group	69.6	23.5	32.4
Diagnostics and Information Group	46.9	47.3	22.1
Financial Services	15.7	34.1	--
Segment operating earnings	<u>214.4</u>	<u>185.3</u>	<u>142.2</u>
Net finance income	N/A	N/A	43.8
Corporate	<u>(46.4)</u>	<u>(43.0)</u>	<u>(35.9)</u>

Operating earnings	168.0	142.3	150.1
Interest expense	(21.7)	(23.0)	(24.4)
Other income (expense) - net	1.7	1.1	(9.0)
Earnings before income taxes	\$ 148.0	\$ 120.4	\$ 116.7

82

	2005	2004
<i>(Amounts in millions)</i>		
Total assets:		
Snap-on Dealer Group	\$ 415.9	\$ 424.5
Commercial and Industrial Group	916.3	1,042.7
Diagnostics and Information Group	195.4	243.5
Financial Services	149.0	174.6
Total from reportable segments	1,676.6	1,885.3
Corporate	362.0	471.7
Elimination of intersegment receivables	(30.2)	(66.9)
Total assets	\$ 2,008.4	\$ 2,290.1

	2005	2004	2003
<i>(Amounts in millions)</i>			
Capital expenditures:			
Snap-on Dealer Group	\$ 19.9	\$ 17.3	\$ 8.1
Commercial and Industrial Group	11.9	15.7	14.9
Diagnostics and Information Group	6.9	5.1	5.7
Financial Services	1.1	0.6	--
Total from reportable segments	39.8	38.7	28.7
Corporate	0.3	--	0.7
Total capital expenditures	\$ 40.1	\$ 38.7	\$ 29.4

Depreciation and amortization:			
Snap-on Dealer Group	\$ 15.6	\$ 18.4	\$ 22.1
Commercial and Industrial Group	25.5	27.7	24.1
Diagnostics and Information Group	7.6	11.1	12.0
Financial Services	1.6	1.4	--
Total from reportable segments	50.3	58.6	58.2
Corporate	1.9	2.4	2.1
Total depreciation and amortization	\$ 52.2	\$ 61.0	\$ 60.3

83

**Geographic regions:** Geographic data is as follows:

	2005	2004	2003
<i>(Amounts in millions)</i>			
Total revenue:*			
United States	\$ 1,343.2	\$ 1,383.1	\$ 1,339.0
Europe	698.9	738.7	659.3
All other	320.1	285.4	234.9
Total revenue	\$ 2,362.2	\$ 2,407.2	\$ 2,233.2

	2005	2004
<i>(Amounts in millions)</i>		
Long-lived assets:**		
United States	\$ 302.7	\$ 309.4
Sweden	143.8	181.9
Luxembourg	138.8	158.7

All other	172.5	174.7
Total long-lived assets	<u>\$ 757.8</u>	<u>\$ 824.7</u>

\* Revenue is attributed to countries based on the origin of the sale.

\*\* Long-lived assets consist of Property and equipment-net, Goodwill and Other intangibles-net.

**Products and services:** Snap-on derives net sales from a broad line of products and complementary services that are grouped into two categories: tools and equipment. The tools category includes Snap-on's hand tools, power tools, tool storage units, saws, and cutting and pruning tools product offerings. The equipment category includes vehicle service diagnostics equipment, vehicle service equipment, vehicle service information, business management systems and equipment repair service product offerings. Snap-on also derives revenue from financing its products through SOC and through its wholly owned finance subsidiaries. Snap-on utilizes various financing programs to facilitate the sales of its products. See Notes 2 and 7 for further discussion of SOC. Further product line information is not presented as it is not practicable to do so. The following table shows the consolidated net sales and revenues of these product groups in the last three years:

<i>(Amounts in millions)</i>	2005	2004	2003
Net sales:			
Tools	\$ 1,412.9	\$ 1,358.9	\$ 1,368.9
Equipment	895.7	970.2	864.3
Total net sales	<u>2,308.6</u>	<u>2,329.1</u>	<u>2,233.2</u>
Financial services revenue	53.6	78.1	--
Total revenue	<u>\$ 2,362.2</u>	<u>\$ 2,407.2</u>	<u>\$ 2,233.2</u>

84

#### Note 18: Quarterly Data (Unaudited)

<i>(Amounts in millions, except per share data)</i>	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	Total
<b>2005</b>					
Net sales	\$ 598.7	\$ 592.4	\$ 554.1	\$ 563.4	\$ 2,308.6
Financial services revenue	14.1	16.2	13.1	10.2	53.6
Total revenue	612.8	608.6	567.2	573.6	2,362.2
Gross profit	256.9	268.6	247.2	247.2	1,019.9
Net earnings	17.9	26.6	21.0	27.4	92.9
Earnings per share - basic	0.31	0.46	0.36	0.47	1.61
Earnings per share - diluted	0.31	0.46	0.36	0.47	1.59
Cash dividends paid per share	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	1.00
<b>2004</b>					
Net sales	\$ 595.1	\$ 591.3	\$ 550.9	\$ 591.8	\$ 2,329.1
Financial services revenue	21.2	20.8	17.9	18.2	78.1
Total revenue	616.3	612.1	568.8	610.0	2,407.2
Gross profit	249.3	255.9	239.4	264.7	1,009.3
Net earnings	12.7	22.2	22.8	24.0	81.7
Earnings per share - basic	0.22	0.38	0.39	0.42	1.41
Earnings per share - diluted	0.22	0.38	0.39	0.42	1.40
Cash dividends paid per share	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	1.00

85

#### SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, Snap-on has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

SNAP-ON INCORPORATED

By: /s/ Jack D. Michaels  
Jack D. Michaels, Chairman of the Board of Directors,  
President and Chief Executive Officer

Date: February 20, 2006

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of Snap-on and in the capacities and on the date indicated.

/s/ Jack D. Michaels

Date: February 20, 2006

Jack D. Michaels, Chairman of the Board of Directors,  
President and Chief Executive Officer

/s/ Martin M. Ellen  
Martin M. Ellen, Principal Financial Officer, Senior  
Vice President - Finance and Chief Financial Officer

Date: February 20, 2006

/s/ Constance R. Johnsen  
Constance R. Johnsen, Principal Accounting Officer,  
Vice President and Controller

Date: February 20, 2006

86

---

#### SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of Snap-on and in the capacities and on the date indicated.

By: /s/ Bruce S. Chelberg Date: February 20, 2006  
Bruce S. Chelberg, Director

By: /s/ Karen L. Daniel Date: February 20, 2006  
Karen L. Daniel, Director

By: /s/ Roxanne J. Decyk Date: February 20, 2006  
Roxanne J. Decyk, Director

By: /s/ John F. Fiedler Date: February 20, 2006  
John F. Fiedler, Director

By: /s/ Arthur L. Kelly Date: February 20, 2006  
Arthur L. Kelly, Director

By: /s/ W. Dudley Lehman Date: February 20, 2006  
W. Dudley Lehman, Director

By: /s/ Lars Nyberg Date: February 20, 2006  
Lars Nyberg, Director

By: /s/ Edward H. Rensi Date: February 20, 2006  
Edward H. Rensi, Director

By: /s/ Richard F. Teerlink Date: February 20, 2006  
Richard F. Teerlink, Director

87

---

#### Item 15(b): Exhibit Index (\*)

- (3) (a) Restated Certificate of Incorporation of the Corporation as amended through April 25, 1997 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3(a) to Snap-on's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended January 3, 1998 (Commission File No. 1-7724))
- (b) Bylaws of the Corporation, effective as of January 23, 2004 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3(b) to Snap-on's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended April 3, 2004 (Commission File No. 1-7724))
- (4) (a) Rights Agreement between the Corporation and First Chicago Trust Company of New York, effective as of August 22, 1997 (incorporated by reference to Snap-on's Form 8-A12B dated October 14, 1997 (Commission File No. 1-7724))
- (b) Amendment No. 1 to the Rights Agreement dated as of September 24, 2001, between the Corporation and EquiServe Trust Company, N.A. (successor to First Chicago Trust Company of New York) (incorporated by reference to Snap-on's Form 8-A/A dated September 25, 2001 (Commission File No. 1-7724))

Snap-on and its subsidiaries have no unregistered long-term debt agreement for which the related outstanding debt exceeds 10% of consolidated total assets as of December 31, 2005. Copies of debt instruments for which the related debt is less than 10% of consolidated total assets will be furnished to the Commission upon request.

#### (10) Material Contracts

- (a) Amended and Restated Snap-on Incorporated 1986 Incentive Stock Program
- (b) Amended and Restated Snap-on Incorporated 2001 Incentive Stock and Awards Plan

- (c) Form of Restated Senior Officer Agreement between the Corporation and each of Alan T. Biland, Sharon M. Brady, Martin M. Ellen, Susan F. Marrinan, Jeanne M. Moreno and Nicholas T. Pinchuk (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10(c) to Snap-on's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended March 30, 2002 (Commission File No. 1-7724))
- (d) Form of Restated Executive Agreement between the Corporation and each of Richard V. Caskey, Gary S. Henning, Blaine A. Metzger, William H. Pfund and Thomas J. Ward (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10(d) to Snap-on's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended March 30, 2002 (Commission File No. 1-7724))
- (e) Form of Indemnification Agreement between the Corporation and each of Alan T. Biland, Sharon M. Brady, Martin M. Ellen, Susan F. Marrinan, Blaine A. Metzger, and Nicholas T. Pinchuk effective October 24, 1997 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10(d) to Snap-on's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended January 3, 1998 (Commission File No. 1-7724))
- (f) Amended and Restated Snap-on Incorporated Directors' 1993 Fee Plan
- (g) Snap-on Incorporated Deferred Compensation Plan ((as amended through August 21, 2003) incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Snap-on's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended September 27, 2003)

88

- 
- (h) Snap-on Incorporated Supplemental Retirement Plan for Officers (as amended and effective October 23, 2003) (incorporated by reference to exhibit 10(h) to Snap-on's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended January 3, 2004 (Commission File No. 1-7724))
  - (i) Amended and Restated Benefit Trust Agreement between the Corporation and The Northern Trust Company, dated as of July 2, 1998, and amended and restated as of March 17, 2000 (incorporated by reference to Snap-on's Form 8-K dated March 17, 2000 (Commission File No. 1-7724))
  - (j) Five Year Credit Agreement between Snap-on Incorporated, Citigroup Global Markets Inc. and Citibank, N.A. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to Snap-on's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended October 2, 2004 (Commission File No. 1-7724))
  - (k) Form of Share and Performance Award Agreement and Form of Deferred Share and Performance Award Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10(d) to Snap-on's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended March 29, 2003 (Commission File No. 1-7724))
  - (l) Agreement between the Company and Jack D. Michaels effective as of December 3, 2004 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of Snap-on's Current Report on Form 8-K dated December 3, 2004 (Commission File No. 1-7724))
  - (m) Form of Stock Option Agreement under the Amended and Restated Snap-on Incorporated 2001 Incentive Stock and Awards Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Snap-on's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended October 2, 2004 (Commission File No. 1-7724))
  - (n) Letter agreement between the Corporation and Mr. Pinchuk dated June 4, 2002 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10(b) to Snap-on's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 29, 2002 (Commission File No. 1-7724))
  - (o) Snap-on Incorporated Section 406 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act Code of Ethics (incorporated by reference to exhibit 10(aa) to Snap-on's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended January 3, 2004 (Commission File No. 1-7724))
- (12) Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges
  - (21) Subsidiaries of the Corporation
  - (23) Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm
  - (31.1) Certification of the Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
  - (31.2) Certification of the Principal Financial Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
  - (32.1) Certification of Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
  - (32.2) Certification of Principal Financial Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
  - (\*) Filed electronically or incorporated by reference as an exhibit to this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Copies of any materials the company files with the SEC can also be obtained free of charge through the SEC's website at [www.sec.gov](http://www.sec.gov), at the SEC's Public Reference Room at 100 F Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20549, or by calling the SEC's Public Reference Room at 1-800-732-0330.

89

**AMENDED AND RESTATED  
SNAP-ON INCORPORATED  
1986 INCENTIVE STOCK PROGRAM  
(As Amended through December 29, 2005)**

1. Purpose. The purpose of the Amended and Restated Snap-on Incorporated 1986 Incentive Stock Program (the “Program”) is to attract and retain outstanding people as officers and key employees of Snap-on Incorporated (the “Company”) and its subsidiaries and entities of which at least 20% of the equity interest is held directly or indirectly by the Company (together, “Affiliates”) and to furnish incentives to such persons by providing such persons opportunities to acquire shares (“Shares”) of the Company’s common stock (“Common Stock”), or monetary payments based on the value of such Common Stock or the financial performance of the Company, or both, on terms as herein provided.

2. Administration. The Program will be administered by a committee (the “Committee”) of the Board of Directors of the Company (the “Board”) composed of not less than two Directors, each of whom shall qualify as a “disinterested person” for purposes of Rule 16b-3 (“Rule 16b-3”) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “Exchange Act”), and as an “outside director” under Section 162(m)(4)(C) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”) (or any successor provision thereto); provided, however, that from and after such time as Rule 16b-3 as adopted in Securities and Exchange Commission Release No. 34-37260 applies to the Company, members of the Board serving on the Committee shall no longer need to be a “disinterested person” but instead must qualify as a “Non-Employee Director” within the meaning of Rule 16b-3. To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Board may, in its discretion, delegate to another committee of the Board or to one or more senior officers of the Company any or all of the authority and responsibility of the Committee with respect to Benefits (as defined below) to Participants other than Participants who are subject to the provisions of Section 16 of the Exchange Act (“Section 16 Participants”) at the time any such delegated authority or responsibility is exercised. The Board also may, in its discretion, delegate to another committee of the Board consisting entirely of Non-Employee Directors any or all of the authority and responsibility of the Committee with respect to Benefits to Section 16 participants and other Participants. To the extent that the Board has delegated to such other committee or one or more officers the authority and responsibility of the Committee, all references to the Committee herein shall include such other committee or one or more officers. The Committee shall interpret the Program, prescribe, amend and rescind rules and regulations relating thereto and make all other determinations necessary or advisable for the administration of the Program. A majority of the members of the Committee shall constitute a quorum and all determinations of the Committee shall be made by a majority of its members. Any determination of the Committee under the Program may be made without notice or meeting of the Committee by a writing signed by a majority of the Committee members.

3. Participants. Participants in the Program (“Participants”) will consist of such officers or other key employees of the Company and its Affiliates as the Committee in its sole discretion may designate from time to time to receive benefits described in Section 4 hereof (“Benefits”). The Committee’s designation of a Participant in any year shall not require the Committee to designate such person to receive a Benefit in any other year. The Committee shall consider such factors as it deems pertinent in selecting Participants and in determining the type and amount of their respective Benefits, including without limitation (i) the financial condition of the Company; (ii) anticipated profits for the current or future years; (iii) contributions of Participants to the profitability and development of the Company; and (iv) other compensation provided to Participants.

4. Types of Benefits.

(a) The Committee shall have full power and authority to (i) determine the type or types of Benefits to be granted to each Participant under the Program; (ii) determine the number of Shares and/or monetary payments to be covered by (or with respect to which payments, rights or other matters are to be calculated in connection with) Benefits granted to Participants; and (iii) determine any terms and conditions of any Benefit granted to a Participant, subject in each case only to express requirements of the Program. Benefits under the Program may be granted in any one or a combination of (A) incentive stock options granted under Section 6 hereof and intended to meet the requirements of Section 422 of the Code (or any successor provision thereto) (“Incentive Stock Options”); (B) options granted under Section 7 hereof not intended to be Incentive Stock Options (“Non-Qualified Stock Options”); (C) stock appreciation rights granted pursuant to Section 9 hereof (“Stock Appreciation Rights”); (D) Shares granted under Section 10 hereof to be held subject to certain restrictions (“Restricted Stock”) and Bonus Shares (are defined in Section 11) delivered pursuant to Section 11; (E) Shares granted under Section 12 hereof (“Performance Shares”); and (F) monetary units granted under Section 13 hereof (“Performance Units”). For purposes hereof, Incentive Stock Options and Non-Qualified Stock Options shall be hereinafter referred to collectively as “Options”. Benefits under the Program may be granted either alone or in addition to, in tandem with, or in substitution for any other Benefit or any other award or benefit granted under any other plan of the Company or any Affiliate. Benefits granted in addition to or in tandem with other awards or benefits may be granted either at the same time as or at different times from grants of such other Benefits or other awards.

(b) Each member of the Board (a “Director”) who is not also an employee of the Company shall receive Director Options (as defined in Section 14) under the Program as provided in Section 14.

(c) As used in the Plan, the term “Award” shall mean any Benefit or Director Option granted under the Program.

5. Shares Reserved under the Program.

(a) There is hereby reserved for issuance under the Program after the Effective Date (as defined below) an aggregate of Six Million (6,000,000) Shares, consisting of Shares (i) newly authorized effective upon approval of this Program, as amended and restated, by the Company’s shareholders at a meeting duly called and held (the “Effective Date”), (ii) previously reserved for issuance under the Program as to which Benefits could be awarded under this Program immediately prior to the Effective Date and (iii) subject to awards of Benefits that are outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Date. Not more than 300,000 Shares reserved for issuance under the Program after the Effective Date may be issued as Restricted Stock.

(b) If there is a lapse, expiration, termination or cancellation of any Award granted hereunder without the issuance of Shares or payment of cash thereunder, if Shares are issued under any Award and thereafter are reacquired by the Company pursuant to rights reserved upon the issuance thereof, or if previously owned Shares are delivered to the Company in payment of the exercise price of an Award, then the Shares subject to, reserved for or delivered in payment in respect of such Award may again be used for new Options or other Awards of any sort authorized under this Program.

(c) No Participant shall be granted Benefits under the Program that could result in such Participant (i) receiving in any single fiscal year of the Company Options for, and/or Stock Appreciation Rights with respect to, more than 450,000 Shares, (ii) receiving Benefits in any single fiscal year of the Company relating to more than 225,000 Shares of Restricted Stock, (iii) receiving more than 225,000 Performance Shares in respect of any period designated under Section 12 or (iv) receiving Performance Units exceeding \$1,000,000 in value in respect of any period designated under Section 13. Such number of Shares as specified in the preceding sentence shall be subject to adjustment in accordance with the terms of Section 18(a) hereof. In all cases, determinations under this Section 5 shall be made in a manner that is consistent with the exemption for performance-based compensation provided by Section 162(m) of the Code (or any successor provision thereto) and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

6. **Incentive Stock Options.** Incentive Stock Options will be exercisable at purchase prices of not less than One Hundred percent (100%) of the fair market value of the Shares on the date of grant, as such fair market value is determined by such methods or procedures as shall be established from time to time by the Committee ("Fair Market Value"). Incentive Stock Options will be exercisable over not more than ten (10) years after date of grant and shall terminate not later than three (3) months after termination of employment for any reason other than death, except as otherwise provided by the Committee. If the Participant should die while employed or within three (3) months after termination of employment, then the right of the Participant's successor in interest to exercise an Incentive Stock Option shall terminate not later than twelve (12) months after the date of death, except as otherwise provided by the Committee. In all other respects, the terms of any Incentive Stock Option granted under the Program shall comply with the provisions of Section 422 of the Code (or any successor provision thereto) and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

7. **Non-Qualified Stock Options.** Non-Qualified Stock Options will be exercisable at purchase prices of not less than One Hundred percent (100%) of the Fair Market Value of the Shares on the date of grant. Non-Qualified Stock Options will be exercisable as determined by the Committee over not more than fifteen (15) years after the date of grant and shall terminate six (6) months after termination of employment for any reason other than death, except that, subject to the maximum term of fifteen (15) years, (a) in connection with the termination of a Participant's employment in a manner that entitles the Participant immediately to receive the payment of benefits under any defined benefit retirement plan of the Company or any of its Affiliates ("Retirement"), a Non-Qualified Stock Option shall terminate three (3) years after Retirement and (b) the Committee may provide otherwise in connection with any termination of employment, including Retirement. If the Participant should die while employed or within any period after termination of employment during which the Non-Qualified Stock Option was exercisable, then, subject to the maximum term of fifteen (15) years, the right of the Participant's successor in interest to exercise a Non-Qualified Stock Option shall terminate not later than twelve (12) months after the date of death, except as otherwise provided by the Committee.

8. **Certain Replacement Options.** Without in any way limiting the authority of the Committee to make grants of Options to Participants hereunder, and in order to induce Participants to retain ownership of Shares acquired upon the exercise of Options, the Committee shall have the authority (but not an obligation) to include within any agreement setting forth the terms of any Options (or any amendment thereto) a provision entitling a Participant to further Options ("Replacement Options") in the event the Participant exercises any Options (including a Replacement Option) under the Program, in whole or in part, by surrendering previously acquired Shares. Any such Replacement Options shall (a) be Non-Qualified Stock Options under Section 7, exercisable at a purchase price, unless otherwise determined by the Committee, of 100% of the Fair Market Value of the Shares on the date the Replacement Options are granted, (b) be for a number of Shares equal to the number of Shares surrendered, (c) only become exercisable on the terms specified by the Committee in the event the Participant holds, for a minimum period of time prescribed by the Committee, the Shares the Participant acquired upon the exercise in connection with which the Replacement Options were issued, and (d) be subject to such other terms and conditions as the Committee may determine.

9. **Stock Appreciation Rights.** The Committee is hereby authorized to grant Stock Appreciation Rights to Participants. Subject to the terms of the Program and any applicable agreement with a Participant, a Stock Appreciation Right granted under the Program shall confer on the holder thereof a right to receive, upon exercise thereof, the excess of (a) the Fair Market Value of one Share (determined on the date the Stock Appreciation Right is exercised) over (b) the grant price of the Stock Appreciation Right as specified by the Committee, which shall, unless otherwise determined by the Committee, be 100% of the Fair Market Value of one Share (determined on the date of grant of the Stock Appreciation Right). Subject to the terms of the Program, the grant price, term, calculation of Fair Market Value, methods of exercise, methods of settlement (including whether the Participant will be paid in cash, Shares, other securities, other Benefits or other property, or any combination thereof), and any other terms and conditions of any Stock Appreciation Right shall be as determined by the Committee. The Committee may impose such conditions or restrictions on the exercise of any Stock Appreciation Right as it may deem appropriate.

10. **Restricted Stock.**

(a) The Committee is hereby authorized to issue Restricted Stock to Participants, with or without payment therefor, as additional compensation, or in lieu of other compensation, for their services to the Company and/or any Affiliate. Restricted Stock shall be subject to such terms and conditions as the Committee determines appropriate, including, without limitation, restrictions on sale or other disposition and rights of the Company to reacquire such Restricted Stock upon termination of the Participant's employment within specified periods, as prescribed by the Committee.

(b) Without limitation, such terms and conditions may provide that Restricted Stock shall be subject to forfeiture if the Company or the Participant fails to achieve certain goals established by the Committee over a designated period of time. Any grant of Restricted Stock subject to such terms and conditions to a Section 16 Participant shall be in writing. The goals established by the Committee may relate to any one or more of the following: revenues, earnings per share, return on shareholder equity, return on average total capital employed, return on net assets employed before interest and taxes, economic value added and/or, in the case of Participants other than Section 16 Participants, such other goals as may be established by the Committee in its discretion. In the event the minimum goal established by the Committee is not achieved at the conclusion of a period, all Shares of Restricted Stock shall be forfeited. In the event the maximum goal is achieved, no Shares of Restricted Stock shall be forfeited. Partial achievement of the maximum goal may result in forfeiture corresponding to the degree of nonachievement to the extent specified in writing by the Committee when the grant is made. The Committee shall certify in writing as to the degree of achievement after completion of the performance period.

11. **Bonus Shares; Deposit Share Program.** The Committee is authorized to provide Participants the opportunity to elect to receive Shares in lieu of a portion or all of cash bonuses under the Company's incentive compensation programs and/or increases in base compensation ("Bonus Shares"). Bonus Shares shall be issued in an amount equal to (a) the dollar amount of bonus or base compensation a Participant elects to receive in Common Stock (subject to limits prescribed by the Committee) divided by (b) the Fair Market Value of a Share (as determined on the date the cash compensation to which the Bonus Shares relate would otherwise be payable) and shall be subject to such terms and conditions as the Committee deems appropriate, including, without limitation, restrictions on withdrawal from the Deposit Share Program (as hereinafter defined), sale or other disposition.

The Committee may establish a program (the "Deposit Share Program") in connection with the delivery of Bonus Shares under which (a) Participants wishing to receive Restricted Stock in tandem with Bonus Shares shall deposit Bonus Shares with the Company or such other designee of the Company and comply with all rules relating to the Deposit Share Program as the Committee prescribes and (b) the Company shall match any Bonus Shares a Participant has deposited with the Company by depositing up to one (1) Share of Restricted Stock for each Bonus Share deposited, as determined by the Committee. The Restricted Stock deposited by the Company shall vest in accordance with such terms and conditions as determined by the Committee.

Elections to receive Bonus Shares or to participate in the Deposit Share Program may be made only in accordance with such rules and regulations prescribed by the Committee from time to time, including any rules and regulations applicable to Section 16 Participants.

12. Performance Shares. The Committee may grant Performance Shares that the Participant may earn in whole or in part if the Company or the Participant achieves certain goals established by the Committee over a designated period of time consisting of one or more full fiscal years of the Company, but not in any event more than five (5) years. Any such grant to a Section 16 Participant shall be in writing. The goals established by the Committee may relate to any one or more of the following: revenues, earnings per share, return on shareholder equity, return on average total capital employed, return on net assets employed before interest and taxes, economic value added and/or, in the case of Participants other than Section 16 Participants, such other goals as may be established by the Committee in its discretion. In the event the minimum goal established by the Committee is not achieved at the conclusion of a period, no delivery of Shares shall be made to the Participant. In the event the maximum goal is achieved, One Hundred percent (100%) of the Performance Shares shall be delivered to the Participant. Partial achievement of the maximum goal may result in a delivery corresponding to the degree of achievement to the extent specified in writing by the Committee when the grant is made. The Committee shall certify in writing as to the degree of achievement after completion of the performance period. The Committee shall have the discretion to satisfy an obligation to deliver a Participant's Performance Shares by delivery of less than the number of Shares earned together with a cash payment equal to the then Fair Market Value of the Shares not delivered. The number of Shares reserved for issuance under this Program shall be reduced only by the number of Shares delivered in respect of earned Performance Shares. Subject to Section 18(c)(iii), at the time of making an award of Performance Shares, the Committee shall set forth the consequences of the termination of a Participant's employment with the Company or an Affiliate prior to the expiration of the designated performance period in respect of which the Performance Shares are awarded.

13. Performance Units. The Committee may grant Performance Units to a Participant that consist of monetary units and that the Participant may earn in whole or in part if the Company or the Participant achieves certain goals established by the Committee over a designated period of time consisting of one or more full fiscal years of the Company, but not in any event more than five (5) years. Any such grant to a Section 16 Participant shall be in writing. The goals established by the Committee may relate to any one or more of the following: revenues, earnings per share, return on shareholder equity, return on average total capital employed, return on net assets employed before interest and taxes, economic value added, Share price and/or, in the case of Participants other than Section 16 Participants, such other goals as may be established by the Committee in its discretion. In the event the minimum goal established by the Committee is not achieved at the conclusion of a period, no payment shall be made to the Participant. In the event the maximum goal is achieved, One Hundred percent (100%) of the monetary value of the Performance Units shall be paid to the Participant. Partial achievement of the maximum goals may result in a payment corresponding to the degree of achievement to the extent specified in writing by the Committee when the grant is made. The Committee shall certify in writing as to the degree of achievement after completion of the performance period. Payment of a Performance Unit earned may be in cash or in Shares or in a combination of both, as the Committee in its sole discretion determines. The number of Shares reserved for issuance under this Program shall be reduced only by the number of Shares delivered in payment of Performance Units. Subject to Section 18(c)(iii), at the time of making an award of Performance Units, the Committee shall set forth the consequences of the termination of a Participant's employment with the Company or an Affiliate prior to the expiration of the designated performance period in respect of which the Performance Units are awarded.

14. Non-Employee Directors. Each Director who is not also an employee of the Company (including members of the Committee) and who is a Director on the date of the annual meeting of shareholders of the Company during the term of the Program shall automatically be granted on each such meeting date a non-qualified stock option for the purchase of 3,000 Shares ("Director Options") at a purchase price equal to One Hundred percent (100%) of the Fair Market Value of the Shares on the date each Director Option is granted, which shall be the closing price for the Common Stock on such date as reported on the New York Stock Exchange. Director Options shall be exercisable for ten (10) years from the date of grant and shall terminate six (6) months after the non-employee Director ceases to serve as a Director for any reason other than death, except that, subject to the maximum term of ten (10) years, (a) as to any Director who, at the time the Director ceases to serve as a Director, is at least age 65 or has completed six (6) years of service, the Director Options held by the Director shall terminate three (3) years after the Director ceases to serve as a Director and (b) the Committee may amend such time limits. If the Director should die while serving as a Director, or within any period after termination of his or her service as a Director during which the Director Option was exercisable, then, subject to the maximum term of ten (10) years, the right of his or her successor in interest to exercise a Director Option shall terminate twelve (12) months after the date of death. Non-employee Directors shall not be eligible for any Benefit under the Program

15. Transferability. Each Award granted under this Program shall not be transferable other than by will or the laws of descent and distribution, except that a Participant or Director may, to the extent allowed by the Committee and in a manner specified by the Committee, (a) designate in writing a beneficiary to exercise the Award after the Participant's or Director's death, as the case may be, and (b) transfer any Award.

16. Term of Program and Amendment, Modification or Cancellation of Benefits.

(a) No Award shall be granted more than ten (10) years after the Effective Date.

(b) Except as provided in Section 19(a) below and subject to the requirements of the Program, the Committee may modify or amend any Award or waive any restrictions or conditions applicable to any Award or the exercise thereof, and the terms and conditions applicable to any Awards may at any time be amended, modified or canceled by mutual agreement between the Committee and the Participant or Director or any other persons as may then have an interest therein, so long as any amendment or modification does not increase the number of Shares issuable under this Program. Action may be taken under this Section 16(b) notwithstanding expiration of the Program under Section 16(a).

17. Taxes. The Company shall be entitled to withhold the amount of any tax attributable to any amount payable or Shares deliverable under the Program after giving the person entitled to receive such amount or Shares notice as far in advance as practicable, and the Company may defer making payment or delivery if any such tax may be pending unless and until indemnified to its satisfaction. The Committee may, in its discretion and subject to such rules as it may adopt, permit a Participant to pay all or a portion of the federal, state and local withholding taxes arising in connection with (a) the exercise of a Non-Qualified Stock Option, (b) a disqualifying disposition of Common Stock received upon the exercise of an Incentive Stock Option, (c) the lapse of restrictions on Restricted Stock or (d) the receipt of Performance Shares, by electing to (i) have the Company withhold Shares, (ii) tender back Shares received in connection with such Benefit or (iii) deliver other previously owned Shares, having a Fair Market Value equal to the amount to be withheld; *provided, however*, that the amount to be withheld shall not exceed the Participant's estimated total federal, state and local tax obligations associated with the transaction. The election must be made on or before the date as of which the amount of tax to be withheld is determined and otherwise as required by the Committee. The Fair Market Value of fractional Shares remaining after payment of the withholding taxes shall be paid to the Participant in cash.

The Committee may, in its discretion, grant a cash bonus to a Participant who holds Restricted Stock, either inside or outside of the Deposit Share Program, or Performance Shares to enable the Participant to pay all or a portion of the federal, state or local tax liability incurred by the Participant upon the vesting of Restricted Stock or Performance Shares. The Company shall deduct from any cash bonus such amount as may be required for the purpose of satisfying the Company's obligation to withhold federal, state or local taxes.

18. Adjustment Provisions: Change of Control.

(a) In the event of any Change in Capitalization, a proportionate substitution or adjustment may be made in (i) the aggregate number and/or kind of shares or other property reserved for issuance under the Plan and (ii) the number, kind and/or purchase price of shares or other property to be delivered under the Plan, in each case as may be determined by the Committee in its sole discretion. Such other proportionate substitutions or adjustments may be made as shall be determined by the Committee in its sole discretion. "Change in Capitalization" means any increase, reduction, change or exchange of shares of Common Stock for a different number or kind of shares or other securities or property by reason of a reclassification, recapitalization, merger, consolidation, reorganization, issuance of warrants or rights, stock dividend, stock split or reverse stock split, combination or exchange of shares, repurchase of shares, change in corporate structure or otherwise; or any other corporate action, such as declaration of a special dividend, that affects the capitalization of the Company.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Program, and without affecting the number of Shares otherwise reserved or available hereunder, the Committee may authorize the issuance or assumption of Benefits in connection with any merger, consolidation, acquisition of property or stock, or reorganization upon such terms and conditions as it may deem appropriate.

(c) Change of Control. Except to the extent the Committee provides a result more favorable to holders of Awards, upon the occurrence of a Change of Control,

(i) all outstanding Options and Director Options shall vest automatically;

(ii) all outstanding Stock Appreciation Rights shall vest automatically;

(iii) the restrictions on Restricted Stock held inside or outside the Deposit Share Program (including Bonus Shares) shall lapse;

(iv) within ten days following the Change of Control, the Company shall pay each holder of a Performance Share and/or Performance Unit as if the performance period had expired on the date of the Change of Control;

(v) within ten days following the Change of Control, the Company shall pay each holder for each Performance Share and/or Performance Unit that has been earned but not yet paid; and

(vi) within ten days following the Change in Control, the Company shall pay to each holder of an Award with respect to which dividend equivalents or similar amounts have been credited and not yet paid pursuant to any other provision of this Section 18(c), a cash payment equal to the value of such dividend equivalents or similar amounts.

(d) For purposes of this Plan, a "Change of Control" shall be deemed to have occurred on the first to occur of any one of the events set forth in the following paragraphs:

(i) any Person is or becomes the Beneficial Owner, directly or indirectly, of securities of the Company (not including in the securities Beneficially Owned by such Person any securities acquired directly from the Company or its COC Affiliates) representing 25% or more of either the then outstanding shares of common stock of the Company or the combined voting power of the Company's then outstanding voting securities, excluding any Person who becomes such a Beneficial Owner in connection with a transaction described in clause (A) of paragraph (iii) below; or

(ii) the following individuals cease for any reason to constitute a majority of the number of directors then serving: individuals who, on January 25, 2002, constitute the Board and any new director (other than a director whose initial assumption of office is in connection with an actual or threatened election contest, including but not limited to a consent solicitation, relating to the election of directors of the Company as such terms are used in Rule 14a-11 of Regulation 14A under the Exchange Act) whose appointment or election by the Board or nomination for election by the Company's shareholders was approved or recommended by a vote of at least two-thirds (2/3) of the directors then still in office who either were directors on January 25, 2002 or whose appointment, election or nomination for election was previously so approved or recommended; or

(iii) there is consummated a merger or consolidation of the Company or any direct or indirect subsidiary of the Company with any other corporation, other than (A) a merger or consolidation which would result in the voting securities of the Company outstanding immediately prior to such merger or consolidation continuing to represent (either by remaining outstanding or by being converted into voting securities of the surviving entity or any parent thereof) at least 60% of the combined voting power of the voting securities of the Company or such surviving entity or any parent thereof outstanding immediately after such merger or consolidation, or (B) a merger or consolidation effected to implement a recapitalization of the Company (or similar transaction) in which no Person is or becomes the Beneficial Owner, directly or indirectly, of securities of the Company (not including in the securities Beneficially Owned by such Person any securities acquired directly from the Company or its COC Affiliates) representing 25% or more of either the then outstanding shares of common stock of the Company or the combined voting power of the Company's then outstanding voting securities; or

(iv) the shareholders of the Company approve a plan of complete liquidation or dissolution of the Company or there is consummated an agreement for the sale or disposition by the Company of all or substantially all of the Company's assets (in one transaction or a series of related transactions within any period of 24 consecutive months), other than a sale or disposition by the Company of all or substantially all of the Company's assets to an entity, at least 75% of the combined voting power of the voting securities of which are owned by shareholders of the Company in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of the Company immediately prior to such sale.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, no "Change of Control" shall be deemed to have occurred if there is consummated any transaction or series of integrated transactions immediately following which the record holders of the common stock of the Company immediately prior to such transaction or series of transactions continue to have substantially the same proportionate ownership in an entity which owns all or substantially all of the assets of the Company immediately following such transaction or series of transactions.

For purposes of this definition of Change of Control, "COC Affiliate" shall have the meaning of "affiliate," as set forth in Rule 12b-2 promulgated under Section 12 of the Exchange Act; "Beneficial Owner" shall have the meaning set forth in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act; and "Person" shall have the meaning given in Section 3(a)(9) of the Exchange Act, as modified and used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) thereof, except that such term shall not include (i) the Company or any of its subsidiaries, (ii) a trustee or other fiduciary holding securities under an employee benefit plan of the Company or any of its COC Affiliates, (iii) an underwriter temporarily holding securities pursuant to an offering of such securities, (iv) a corporation owned, directly or indirectly, by the shareholders of the Company in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of stock of the Company or (v) any individual, entity or group which is permitted to, and actually does, report its Beneficial Ownership on Schedule 13G (or any successor schedule); provided that if any such individual, entity or group subsequently becomes required to or does report its Beneficial Ownership on Schedule 13D (or any successor schedule), such individual, entity or group shall be deemed to be a Person for purposes hereof on the first date on which such individual, entity or group becomes required to or does so report Beneficial Ownership of all of the voting securities of the Company Beneficially Owned by it on such date.

(e) As of the Effective Date, any outstanding Benefit previously granted under the Program shall be deemed amended to provide to the holder of such Benefit rights corresponding to those described in paragraph (c) of this Section 18 in the event of a change of control (as defined herein).

#### 19. Amendment and Termination of the Program: Correction of Defects and Omissions.

(a) The Board may at any time amend, alter, suspend, discontinue or terminate the Program; provided, however, that the provisions of Section 14 of the Program shall not be amended more than once every six (6) months, other than to comport with changes in the Code, the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, or the rules promulgated thereunder; and provided further that shareholder approval of any amendment of the Program shall also be obtained if otherwise required by (i) the rules and/or regulations promulgated under Section 16 of the Exchange Act (in order for the Program to remain qualified under Rule 16b-3), (ii) the Code or any rules promulgated thereunder (in order to allow for Incentive Stock Options to be granted under the Program or to enable the Company to comply with the provisions of Section 162(m) of the Code so that the Company can deduct compensation in excess of the limitation set forth therein), or (iii) the listing requirements of the New York Stock Exchange or any principal securities exchange or market on which the Shares are then traded (in order to maintain the listing or quotation of the Shares thereon). Termination of the Program shall not affect the rights of Participants or Directors with respect to Awards previously granted to them, and all unexpired Awards shall continue in force and effect after termination of the Program except as they may lapse or be terminated by their own terms and conditions.

(b) The Committee may correct any defect, supply any omission, or reconcile any inconsistency in any Award or agreement covering an Award in the manner and to the extent it shall deem desirable to carry the Program into effect.

20. Miscellaneous. The grant of any Award under the Program may also be subject to other provisions (whether or not applicable to the Benefit awarded to any other Participant) as the Committee determines appropriate, including, without limitation, provisions for (a) one or more means to enable Participants or Directors to defer recognition of taxable income relating to Awards or cash payments derived therefrom, which means may provide for a return to a Participant or Director on amounts deferred as determined by the Committee (provided that no such deferral means may result in an increase in the number of Shares issuable hereunder); (b) the purchase of Common Stock under Options or Director Options in installments; (c) the financing of the purchase of Common Stock under Options or Director Options in the form of a promissory note issued to the Company by a Participant or Director on such terms and conditions as the Committee determines; (d) the payment of the purchase price of Options or Director Options (i) by delivery of cash or other Shares or securities of the Company having a then Fair Market Value equal to the purchase price of such Shares or (ii) by delivery (including by fax) to the Company or its designated agent of an executed irrevocable option exercise form together with irrevocable instructions to a broker-dealer to sell or margin a sufficient portion of the Shares and deliver the sale or margin loan proceeds directly to the Company to pay for the exercise price; (e) restrictions on resale or other disposition; and (f) compliance with federal or state securities laws and stock exchange requirements. Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent required by Rule 16b-3, Director Options shall be automatic, and the amount and terms of such Director Options shall be determined as provided in Section 14 of the Plan.

\*\*\*\*\*

**SNAP-ON INCORPORATED**  
**2001 INCENTIVE STOCK AND AWARDS PLAN**  
**(Amended and Restated as of December 29, 2005)**

1. *Purpose and Construction.*

(a) *Purpose.* The Snap-on Incorporated 2001 Incentive Stock and Awards Plan has two complementary purposes: (i) to attract and retain outstanding people as officers, directors, employees, consultants and advisors and (ii) to increase shareholder value. The Plan will provide participants incentives to increase shareholder value by offering the opportunity to acquire shares of the Company's common stock, receive monetary payments based on the value of such common stock, or receive other incentive compensation, on the potentially favorable terms that this Plan provides.

(b) *Definitions.* All capitalized terms used in this Plan have the meanings given in Section 14.

2. *Administration.*

(a) *Committee Administration.* The Committee has full authority to administer this Plan, including the authority to (i) interpret the provisions of this Plan, (ii) prescribe, amend and rescind rules and regulations relating to this Plan, (iii) correct any defect, supply any omission, or reconcile any inconsistency in any Award or agreement covering an Award in the manner and to the extent it deems desirable to carry this Plan into effect, and (iv) make all other determinations necessary or advisable for the administration of this Plan. A majority of the members of the Committee will constitute a quorum, and a majority of the Committee's members must make all determinations of the Committee. The Committee may make any determination under this Plan without notice or meeting of the Committee by a writing that a majority of the Committee members have signed. All Committee determinations are final and binding.

(b) *Delegation to Other Committees or Officers.* To the extent applicable law permits, the Board may delegate to another committee of the Board or to one or more officers of the Company any or all of the authority and responsibility of the Committee. However, no such delegation is permitted with respect to individuals who are Section 16 Participants at the time any such delegated authority or responsibility is exercised. The Board also may delegate to another committee of the Board consisting entirely of Non-Employee Directors any or all of the authority and responsibility of the Committee with respect to individuals who are Section 16 Participants. If the Board has made such a delegation, then all references to the Committee in this Plan include such other committee or one or more officers to the extent of such delegation.

(c) *No Liability.* No member of the Committee, and no officer to whom a delegation under subsection (b) has been made, will be liable for any act done, or determination made, by the individual in good faith with respect to the Plan or any Award. The Company will indemnify and hold harmless such individual to the maximum extent that the law and the Company's bylaws permit.

3. *Eligibility.* (a) The Committee may designate from time to time the Participants to receive Awards under this Plan. The Committee's designation of a Participant in any year will not require the Committee to designate such person to receive an Award in any other year. The Committee may consider such factors as it deems pertinent in selecting a Participant and in determining the types and amounts of Awards. In making such selection and determination, factors the Committee may consider include: (a) the Company's financial condition; (b) anticipated profits for the current or future years; (c) the Participant's contributions to the profitability and development of the Company; and (d) other compensation provided to the Participant. Non-Employee Directors automatically receive Options under Section 6(d), without action of the Committee, and are not eligible to receive any other Awards.

4. *Types of Awards.*

(a) *Discretionary Grants of Awards.* Subject to the terms of this Plan, the Committee has full power and authority to: (i) determine the type or types of Awards to be granted to each Participant; (ii) determine the number of Shares with respect to which an Award is granted to a Participant, if applicable; and (iii) determine any terms and conditions of any Award granted to a Participant. Awards under this Plan may be granted either alone or in addition to, in tandem with, or in substitution for any other Award (or any other award granted under another plan of the Company or any Affiliate). Tandem Awards may be granted either at the same time as, or at different times from, the grant of the other Awards (or awards) to which they relate.

(b) *Automatic Grants to Non-Employee Directors.* Each Non-Employee Director will automatically receive Options under this Plan as provided in Section 6(d).

5. *Shares Reserved under this Plan.*

(a) *Plan Reserve.* An aggregate of 5,000,000 Shares are reserved for issuance under this Plan. However, not more than 5,000,000 of the reserved Shares may be issued pursuant to incentive stock options. The number of Shares reserved for issuance under this Plan shall be reduced only by the number of Shares delivered in payment or settlement of Awards. As to Awards that are (i) Restricted Stock, (ii) Performance Shares, or (iii) Performance Units that are paid in Shares or the value of which is based on the Fair Market Value of Shares, the Company may not issue, or make payments as to more than 1,000,000 Shares in the aggregate. The limitations of this subsection are subject to adjustments as provided in Section 12.

(b) *Replenishment of Shares Under this Plan.* If an Award lapses, expires, terminates or is cancelled without the issuance of Shares or payment of cash under the Award, then the Shares subject to, reserved for or delivered in payment in respect of such Award may again be used for new Awards under this Plan as determined under subsection (a), including issuance as Restricted Stock or pursuant to incentive stock options. If Shares are issued under any Award and the Company subsequently reacquires them pursuant to rights reserved upon the issuance of the Shares, or if previously owned Shares are delivered to the Company in payment of the exercise price of an Award, then the Shares subject to, reserved for or delivered in payment in respect of such Award may again be used for new Awards under this Plan as determined under subsection (a), including issuance as Restricted Stock, but such shares may not be issued pursuant to incentive stock options.

(c) *Addition of Shares from Predecessor Plan.* After the Effective Date of this Plan, if any Shares subject to awards granted under the Amended and Restated Snap-on Incorporated 1986 Incentive Stock Program would again become available for new grants under the terms of such prior plan if the prior plan were still in effect, then those Shares will be available for the purpose of granting Awards under this Plan, thereby increasing the Shares available under this Plan as determined under the first sentence of subsection (a). Any such Shares will not be available for future awards under the terms of the Amended and Restated Snap-on Incorporated 1986 Incentive Stock Program.

(d) *Participant Limitations.* Subject to adjustment as provided in Section 12, no Participant may be granted Awards under this Plan that could result in such Participant: (i) receiving in any single fiscal year of the Company Options for more than 1,000,000 Shares, (ii) receiving Awards of Restricted Stock in any single fiscal year of the Company relating to more than 200,000 Shares, (iii) receiving Performance Shares in any single fiscal year of the Company relating to more than 40,000 Shares; (iv) receiving Awards of Performance Units in any single fiscal year of the Company with a designated dollar value that exceeds \$1,000,000 and/or receiving Awards of Performance Units in any single fiscal year of the Company, the value of which is based on the Fair Market Value of Shares, relating to more than 40,000 Shares; or (v) receiving an annual incentive award in any single fiscal year of the Company that is more than \$3,000,000. In all cases, determinations under this Section 5 should be made in a manner that is consistent with the exemption for performance-based compensation that Code Section 162(m) provides.

6. *Options.*

(a) *Eligibility.* The Committee may grant Options to any Participant it selects. The Committee must specify whether the Option is an incentive stock option or a nonqualified stock option, but only employees of the Company or a Subsidiary may receive grants of incentive stock options. Director Options are automatic grants as specified in subsection (d).

(b) *Exercise Price.* For each Option other than Director Options, the Committee will establish the exercise price, which may not be less than the Fair Market Value of the Shares subject to the Option as determined on the date of grant.

(c) *Terms and Conditions of Options.* An option will be exercisable at such times and subject to such conditions as the Committee specifies, except that the Option must terminate no later than 10 years after the date of grant. In all other respects, the terms of any incentive stock option should comply with the provisions of Code section 422 except to the extent the Committee determines otherwise.

(d) *Terms and Conditions of Non-Employee Director Options.* On the date of each annual meeting of shareholders of the Company during the term of this Plan, each Non-Employee Director (including members of the Committee) will automatically be granted on such meeting date a nonqualified stock option for the purchase of 3,000 Shares at a purchase price equal to the Fair Market Value of the Shares on such date ("Director Options"). Each Director Option will be immediately exercisable and, except as the Committee may otherwise provide, will terminate upon the earliest of: (i) 10 years from the date of grant; (ii) if the Director is at least age 65 or has completed six years of service, three years after the Director ceases to serve on the Board for any reason other than death; (iii) if the Director is not age 65 and has not completed six years of service, six months after the Director ceases to serve on the Board for any reason other than death of the Director; or (iv) 12 months after the date of death if the Director should die while serving, or within any period after termination of his or her service during which the Director Option was exercisable. Non-Employee Directors will not be eligible for any other Award under this Plan.

7. *Performance and Stock Awards.*

(a) *Eligibility for Performance and Stock Awards.* The Committee may grant awards of Restricted Stock, Performance Shares or Performance Units to Participants the Committee selects.

(b) *Terms and Conditions.* Each award of Restricted Stock, Performance Shares or Performance Units may be subject to such terms and conditions as the Committee determines appropriate, including, without limitation, a condition that one or more Performance Goals be achieved for the Participant to realize all or a portion of the benefit provided under the Award. However, an award of Restricted Stock that requires the achievement of Performance Goals must have a restriction period of at least one year, and an award of Restricted Stock that is not subject to Performance Goals must have a restriction period of at least three years. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Committee may provide that the restrictions imposed on Restricted Stock are accelerated, and that all or a portion of the Performance Goals subject to an Award are deemed achieved, upon a Participant's death, disability or retirement. The Committee may determine to pay Performance Units in cash, in Shares, or in a combination of cash and Shares.

8. *Annual Management Incentive Awards.* The Committee may grant annual incentive awards each year to such executive officers of the Company as it selects. The Committee will determine all terms and conditions of the annual incentive award. However, the Committee must require that payment of all or any portion of the amount subject to the annual incentive award is contingent on the achievement or partial achievement of one or more Performance Goals during the period the Committee specifies. An annual incentive award must relate to a period of at least one year except that, if the award is made at the time of commencement of employment with the Company or on the occasion of a promotion, then the award may relate to a period shorter than one year.

9. *Transferability.* Each Award granted under this Plan is not transferable other than by will or the laws of descent and distribution, except that a Participant or Non-Employee Director may, to the extent the Committee allows and in a manner the Committee specifies: (a) designate in writing a beneficiary to exercise the Award after the Participant's or Non-Employee Director's death; or (b) transfer any award.

10. *Termination and Amendment of Plan; Amendment, Modification or Cancellation of Awards.*

(a) *Term of Plan.* This Plan will terminate, and no Award may be granted, more than ten (10) years after the Effective Date, unless the Board earlier terminates this Plan pursuant to subsection (b).

(b) *Termination and Amendment.* The Board may amend, alter, suspend, discontinue or terminate this Plan at any time, subject to the following limitations:

(i) the provisions of Section 6(d) may not be amended more than once every six (6) months other than to comport with changes in the Code, the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, or the rules promulgated thereunder;

(ii) shareholders must approve any amendment of this Plan if required by: (A) the rules and/or regulations promulgated under Section 16 of the Exchange Act (for this Plan to remain qualified under Rule 16b-3), (B) the Code or any rules promulgated thereunder (to allow for incentive stock options to be granted under this Plan or to enable the Company to comply with the provisions of Section 162(m) of the Code so that the Company can deduct compensation in excess of the limitation set forth in that section), or (C) the listing requirements of the New York Stock Exchange or any principal securities exchange or market on which the Shares are then traded (to maintain the listing or quotation of the Shares on that exchange); and

(iii) shareholders must approve any of the following Plan amendments: (A) an amendment to materially increase any number of Shares specified in Section 5(a) or 5(d) (except as permitted by Section 12); (B) an amendment to shorten the restriction periods specified in Section 7(b); or (C) an amendment to the provisions of Section 10(e).

(c) *Amendment, Modification or Cancellation of Awards.* Except as provided in subsection (e) and subject to the requirements of this Plan, the Committee may modify or amend any Award or waive any restrictions or conditions applicable to any Award or the exercise of the Award, and the terms and conditions applicable to any Awards may at any time be amended, modified or canceled by mutual agreement between the Committee and the Participant or any other persons as may then have an interest in the Agreement, so long as any amendment or modification does not increase the number of Shares issuable under this Plan (except as permitted by Section 12).

(d) *Survival of Committee Authority and Awards.* Notwithstanding the foregoing, the authority of the Committee to administer this Plan and modify or amend an Award may extend beyond the date of this Plan's termination. In addition, termination of this Plan will not affect the rights of Participants or Non-Employee Directors with respect to Awards previously granted to them, and all unexpired Awards will continue in force and effect after termination of this Plan except as they may lapse or be terminated by their own terms and conditions.

(e) *Repricing Prohibited.* Notwithstanding anything in this Plan to the contrary, and except for the adjustments provided in Section 12, neither the Committee nor any other person may decrease the exercise price for any outstanding Option granted under this Plan after the date of grant nor allow a Participant or Non-Employee Director to surrender an outstanding Option granted under this Plan to the Company as consideration for the grant of a new Option with a lower exercise price.

(f) *Foreign Participation.* To assure the viability of Awards granted to Participants employed in foreign countries, the Committee may provide for such special terms as it may consider necessary or appropriate to accommodate differences in local law, tax policy or custom. Moreover, the Committee may approve such supplements to, or amendments, restatements or alternative versions of this Plan as it determines is necessary or appropriate for such purposes. Any such amendment, restatement or alternative versions that the Committee approves for purposes of using this Plan in a foreign country will not affect the terms of this Plan for any other country. In addition, all such supplements, amendments, restatements or alternative versions must comply with the provisions of Section 10(b)(iii).

11. *Taxes.* The Company is entitled to withhold the amount of any tax attributable to any amount payable or Shares deliverable under this Plan after giving the person entitled to receive such amount or Shares notice as far in advance as practicable, and the Company may defer making payment or delivery if any such tax may be pending unless and until indemnified to its satisfaction. The Committee may permit a Participant to pay all or a portion of the federal, state and local withholding taxes arising in connection with (a) the exercise of a nonqualified stock option, (b) a disqualifying disposition of Shares received upon the exercise of an incentive stock option, or (c) the lapse of restrictions on Restricted Stock, by electing to (i) have the Company withhold Shares otherwise issuable under the Award, (ii) tender back Shares received in connection with such Award or (iii) deliver other previously owned Shares, in each case having a Fair Market Value equal to the amount to be withheld. However, the amount to be withheld may not exceed the total minimum federal, state and local tax withholding obligations associated with the transaction. The election must be made on or before the date as of which the amount of tax to be withheld is determined and otherwise as the Committee requires. The Fair Market Value of fractional Shares remaining after payment of the withholding taxes may be paid to the Participant in cash.

12. *Adjustment Provisions; Change of Control.*

(a) *Adjustment of Shares.* In the event of any Change in Capitalization, a proportionate substitution or adjustment may be made in (i) the aggregate number and/or kind of shares or other property reserved for issuance under the Plan and (ii) the number, kind and/or exercise price of shares or other property to be delivered under the Plan, in each case as may be determined by the Committee in its sole discretion. Such other proportionate substitutions or adjustments may be made as shall be determined by the Committee in its sole discretion. "Change in Capitalization" means any increase, reduction, change or exchange of shares of Common Stock for a different number or kind of shares or other securities or property by reason of a reclassification, recapitalization, merger, consolidation, reorganization, issuance of warrants or rights, stock dividend, stock split or reverse stock split, combination or exchange of shares, repurchase of shares, change in corporate structure or otherwise; or any other corporate action, such as declaration of a special dividend, that affects the capitalization of the Company.

(b) *Issuance or Assumption.* Notwithstanding any other provision of this Plan, and without affecting the number of Shares otherwise reserved or available under this Plan, in connection with any merger, consolidation, acquisition of property or stock, or reorganization, the Committee may authorize the issuance or assumption of awards upon such terms and conditions as it may deem appropriate.

(c) *Change of Control.* Except to the extent the Committee provides a result more favorable to holders of Awards, upon the occurrence of a Change of Control,

(i) all outstanding Options shall vest automatically;

(ii) the restrictions on Restricted Stock shall lapse;

(iii) within ten days following the Change of Control, the Company shall pay each holder of a Performance Share and/or Performance Unit as if the performance period had expired on the date of the Change of Control;

(iv) within ten days following the Change of Control, the Company shall pay each holder for each Performance Share and/or Performance Unit that has been earned but not yet paid;

(v) each annual incentive award which has not yet been earned as of the Change of Control shall be deemed to have been earned pro rata as if the Performance Goals were attained as of the Change of Control, by taking the product of (A) the Participant's maximum award opportunity for the fiscal year and (B) a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of full or partial months that have elapsed from the beginning of the fiscal year to the date of the Change of Control and the denominator of which is 12, and within ten days following the Change of Control, the Company shall pay each holder of such an annual incentive award, in full settlement thereof, an amount in cash equal to the value of such pro rata award;

(vi) within ten days following the Change of Control, the Company shall pay to each holder of an annual incentive award that has been earned but not yet paid, in full settlement thereof, an amount in cash equal to the value of such award; and

(vii) within ten days following the Change in Control, the Company shall pay to each holder of an Award with respect to which dividend equivalents or similar amounts have been credited and not yet paid pursuant to any other provision of this Section 12(c), a cash payment equal to the value of such dividend equivalents or similar amounts.

13. *Miscellaneous.*

(a) *Other Terms and Conditions.* The grant of any Award under this Plan may also be subject to other provisions (whether or not applicable to the Award awarded to any other Participant) as the Committee determines appropriate, including, without limitation, provisions for:

(i) one or more means to enable Participants or Non-Employee Directors to defer the delivery of Shares or recognition of taxable income relating to Awards or cash payments derived from the Awards on such terms and conditions as the Committee determines, including, by way of example, the form and manner of the deferral election, the treatment of dividends paid on the Shares during the deferral period or a means for providing a return to a Participant or Non-Employee Director on amounts deferred, and the permitted distribution dates or events (provided that no such deferral means may result in an increase in the number of Shares issuable under this Plan);

(ii) the purchase of Shares under Options in installments;

(iii) the payment of the purchase price of Options by delivery of cash or other Shares or other securities of the Company (including by attestation) having a then Fair Market Value equal to the purchase price of such Shares, or by delivery (including by fax) to the Company or its designated agent of an executed irrevocable option exercise form together with irrevocable instructions to a broker-dealer to sell or margin a sufficient portion of the Shares and deliver the sale or margin loan proceeds directly to the Company to pay for the exercise price;

(iv) provisions giving the Participant the right to receive dividend payments or dividend equivalent payments with respect to the Shares subject to the Award (both before and after the Shares subject to the Award are earned, vested or acquired), which payments may be either made currently or credited to an account for the Participant, and may be settled in cash or Shares, as the Committee determines;

(v) restrictions on resale or other disposition; and

(vi) compliance with federal or state securities laws and stock exchange requirements.

In any event, to the extent Rule 16b-3 so requires, Director Options are automatic, and the amount and terms of such Director Options will be determined as provided in Section 6(d).

(b) *No Fractional Shares.* No fractional Shares or other securities may be issued or delivered pursuant to this Plan, and the Committee may determine whether cash, other securities or other property will be paid or transferred in lieu of any fractional Shares or other securities, or whether such fractional Shares or other securities or any rights to fractional Shares or other securities will be canceled, terminated or otherwise eliminated.

(c) *Unfunded Plan.* This Plan is unfunded and does not create, and should not be construed to create, a trust or separate fund with respect to this Plan's benefits. This Plan does not establish any fiduciary relationship between the Company and any Participant, Non-Employee Director or other person. To the extent any person holds any rights by virtue of an Award granted under this Plan, such rights are no greater than the rights of the Company's general unsecured creditors.

(d) *Requirements of Law.* The granting of Awards under this Plan and the issuance of Shares in connection with an Award are subject to all applicable laws, rules and regulations and to such approvals by any governmental agencies or national securities exchanges as may be required. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Plan or any award agreement, the Company has no liability to deliver any Shares under this Plan or make any payment unless such delivery or payment would comply with all applicable laws and the applicable requirements of any securities exchange or similar entity.

(e) *Governing Law.* This Plan, and all agreements under this Plan, should be construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the State of Wisconsin, without reference to any conflict of law principles, except for corporate law matters which are governed by the laws of the State of Delaware. Any legal action or proceeding with respect to this Plan, any Award or any award agreement, or for recognition and enforcement of any judgment in respect of this Plan, any Award or any award agreement, may only be brought and determined in a court sitting in the County of Kenosha, or the Federal District Court for the Eastern District of Wisconsin sitting in the County of Milwaukee, in the State of Wisconsin.

(f) *Severability*. If any provision of this Plan or any award agreement or any Award (i) is or becomes or is deemed to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, or as to any person or Award, or (ii) would disqualify this Plan, any award agreement or any Award under any law the Committee deems applicable, then such provision should be construed or deemed amended to conform to applicable laws, or if it cannot be so construed or deemed amended without, in the determination of the Committee, materially altering the intent of this Plan, award agreement or Award, then such provision should be stricken as to such jurisdiction, person or Award, and the remainder of this Plan, such award agreement and such Award will remain in full force and effect.

14. *Definitions*. Capitalized terms used in this Plan have the following meanings:

- (a) “Affiliates” means any corporation, partnership, joint venture, or other entity during any period in which the Company owns, directly or indirectly, at least twenty percent (20%) of the equity, voting or profits interest, and any other business venture that the Committee designates in which the Company has a significant interest, as the Committee determines in its discretion.
- (b) “Award” means grants of Options, Performance Shares, Performance Units, Restricted Stock or an annual incentive award under this Plan.
- (c) “Board” means the Board of Directors of the Company.
- (d) For purposes of this Plan, a “Change of Control” shall be deemed to have occurred on the first to occur of any one of the events set forth in the following paragraphs:
- (i) any Person is or becomes the Beneficial Owner, directly or indirectly, of securities of the Company (not including in the securities Beneficially Owned by such Person any securities acquired directly from the Company or its COC Affiliates) representing 25% or more of either the then outstanding shares of common stock of the Company or the combined voting power of the Company’s then outstanding voting securities, excluding any Person who becomes such a Beneficial Owner in connection with a transaction described in clause (A) of paragraph (iii) below; or
- (ii) the following individuals cease for any reason to constitute a majority of the number of directors then serving: individuals who, on January 25, 2002, constitute the Board and any new director (other than a director whose initial assumption of office is in connection with an actual or threatened election contest, including but not limited to a consent solicitation, relating to the election of directors of the Company as such terms are used in Rule 14a-11 of Regulation 14A under the Exchange Act) whose appointment or election by the Board or nomination for election by the Company’s shareholders was approved or recommended by a vote of at least two-thirds (2/3) of the directors then still in office who either were directors on January 25, 2002 or whose appointment, election or nomination for election was previously so approved or recommended; or
- (iii) there is consummated a merger or consolidation of the Company or any direct or indirect subsidiary of the Company with any other corporation, other than (A) a merger or consolidation which would result in the voting securities of the Company outstanding immediately prior to such merger or consolidation continuing to represent (either by remaining outstanding or by being converted into voting securities of the surviving entity or any parent thereof) at least 60% of the combined voting power of the voting securities of the Company or such surviving entity or any parent thereof outstanding immediately after such merger or consolidation, or (B) a merger or consolidation effected to implement a recapitalization of the Company (or similar transaction) in which no Person is or becomes the Beneficial Owner, directly or indirectly, of securities of the Company (not including in the securities Beneficially Owned by such Person any securities acquired directly from the Company or its COC Affiliates) representing 25% or more of either the then outstanding shares of common stock of the Company or the combined voting power of the Company’s then outstanding voting securities; or
- (iv) the shareholders of the Company approve a plan of complete liquidation or dissolution of the Company or there is consummated an agreement for the sale or disposition by the Company of all or substantially all of the Company’s assets (in one transaction or a series of related transactions within any period of 24 consecutive months), other than a sale or disposition by the Company of all or substantially all of the Company’s assets to an entity, at least 75% of the combined voting power of the voting securities of which are owned by shareholders of the Company in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of the Company immediately prior to such sale.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, no “Change of Control” shall be deemed to have occurred if there is consummated any transaction or series of integrated transactions immediately following which the record holders of the common stock of the Company immediately prior to such transaction or series of transactions continue to have substantially the same proportionate ownership in an entity which owns all or substantially all of the assets of the Company immediately following such transaction or series of transactions.

For purposes of this definition of Change of Control, “COC Affiliate” shall have the meaning of “affiliate,” as set forth in Rule 12b-2 promulgated under Section 12 of the Exchange Act; “Beneficial Owner” shall have the meaning set forth in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act; and “Person” shall have the meaning given in Section 3(a)(9) of the Exchange Act, as modified and used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) thereof, except that such term shall not include (i) the Company or any of its subsidiaries, (ii) a trustee or other fiduciary holding securities under an employee benefit plan of the Company or any of its COC Affiliates, (iii) an underwriter temporarily holding securities pursuant to an offering of such securities, (iv) a corporation owned, directly or indirectly, by the shareholders of the Company in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of stock of the Company or (v) any individual, entity or group which is permitted to, and actually does, report its Beneficial Ownership on Schedule 13G (or any successor schedule); provided that if any such individual, entity or group subsequently becomes required to or does report its Beneficial Ownership on Schedule 13D (or any successor schedule), such individual, entity or group shall be deemed to be a Person for purposes hereof on the first date on which such individual, entity or group becomes required to or does so report Beneficial Ownership of all of the voting securities of the Company Beneficially Owned by it on such date.

(e) “Change of Control Price” means the higher of (i) the Fair Market Value of the Shares, as determined on the date of the Change of Control; or (ii) the highest price per Share paid in the Change of Control transaction.

(f) “Code” means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. Any reference to a specific provision of the Code includes any successor provision and the regulations promulgated under such provision.

- (g) “Committee” means the Organization and Executive Compensation Committee of the Board (or such successor committee with the same or similar authority), which must be composed of not less than two Directors, each of whom must qualify as an “outside director” within the meaning of Code Section 162(m) and as a “non-employee director” within the meaning of Rule 16b-3.
- (h) “Common Stock” means the common stock of the Company.
- (i) “Company” means Snap-on Incorporated, a Delaware corporation, or any successor to Snap-on Incorporated, a Delaware corporation.
- (j) “Director” means a member of the Board, and “Non-Employee Director” means a member of the Board who is not also an employee of the Company or its Affiliates.
- (k) “Effective Date” means the date the Company’s shareholders approve this Plan.
- (l) “Exchange Act” means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. Any reference to a specific provision of the Exchange Act includes any successor provision and the regulations and rules promulgated under such provision.
- (m) “Fair Market Value” means, per Share on a particular date, the last sales price on such date on the national securities exchange on which the Common Stock is then traded, as reported in *The Wall Street Journal*, or if no sales of Common Stock occur on the date in question, on the last preceding date on which there was a sale on such exchange. If the Shares are not listed on a national securities exchange, but are traded in an over-the-counter market, the last sales price (or, if there is no last sales price reported, the average of the closing bid and asked prices) for the Shares on the particular date, or on the last preceding date on which there was a sale of Shares on that market, will be used. If the Shares are neither listed on a national securities exchange nor traded in an over-the-counter market, the price determined by the Committee, in its discretion, will be used.
- (n) “Option” means the right to purchase Shares at a stated price. “Options” may either be “incentive stock options” which meet the requirements of Code section 422, or “nonqualified stock options” which do not meet the requirements of Code section 422.
- (o) “Participant” means an officer or other employee of the Company or its Affiliates, or an individual that the Company or an Affiliate has engaged to become an officer or employee, or a consultant or advisor who provides services to the Company or its Affiliates, who the Committee designates to receive an Award under this Plan.
- (p) “Performance Goals” means any goals the Committee establishes that relate to one or more of the following with respect to the Company or any one or more Subsidiaries or other business units: revenue; cash flow; net cash provided by operating activities; net cash provided by operating activities less net cash used in investing activities; cost of goods sold; ratio of debt to debt plus equity; profit before tax; gross profit; net profit; net sales; earnings before interest and taxes; earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization; Fair Market Value of Shares; basic earnings per share; diluted earnings per share; return on shareholder equity; average accounts receivable (calculated by taking the average of accounts receivable at the end of each month); average inventories (calculated by taking the average of inventories at the end of each month); return on average total capital employed; return on net assets employed before interest and taxes; economic value added; return on year-end equity; and/or in the case of Awards that the Committee determines will not be considered “performance-based compensation” under Code section 162(m), such other goals as the Committee may establish in its discretion.
- (q) “Performance Shares” means the right to receive Shares to the extent the Company or Participant achieves certain goals that the Committee establishes over a period of time the Committee designates consisting of one or more full fiscal years of the Company, but not in any event more than five years.
- (r) “Performance Units” means the right to receive monetary units with a designated dollar value or monetary units the value of which is equal to the Fair Market Value of one or more Shares, to the extent the Company or Participant achieves certain goals that the Committee establishes over a period of time the Committee designates consisting of one or more full fiscal years of the Company, but in any event not more than five years.
- (s) “Plan” means this Snap-on Incorporated 2001 Incentive Stock and Awards Plan, as amended from time to time.
- (t) “Restricted Stock” means Shares that are subject to a risk of forfeiture and/or restrictions on transfer, which may lapse upon the achievement or partial achievement of Performance Goals during the period specified by the Committee and/or upon the completion of a period of service, as determined by the Committee.
- (u) “Section 16 Participants” means Participants who are subject to the provisions of Section 16 of the Exchange Act.
- (v) “Share” means a share of Common Stock.
- (w) “Subsidiary” means any corporation in an unbroken chain of corporations beginning with the Company if each of the corporations (other than the last corporation in the chain) owns stock possessing more than fifty percent (50%) of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock in one of the other corporations in the chain.

\*\*\*\*\*

Amended and Restated  
Snap-on Incorporated  
Directors' 1993 Fee Plan  
(as amended through February 18, 2005)

1. Purpose. The Amended and Restated Snap-on Incorporated Directors' 1993 Fee Plan (the "Plan") is intended to provide an incentive to members of the Board of Directors (the "Board") of Snap-on Incorporated, a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), who are not employees of the Company ("Directors"), to remain in the service of the Company and increase their efforts for the success of the Company and to encourage such Directors to own shares of the Company's stock or participate in a Company phantom stock account, thereby aligning their interests more closely with the interests of stockholders.

2. Definitions.

- (a) "Board" means the Board of Directors of the Company.
- (b) "Committee" means a committee consisting of members of the Board authorized to administer the Plan.
- (c) "Common Stock" means the common stock, par value \$1.00 per share, of the Company.
- (d) "Deferral Election" means an election pursuant to Section 6 hereof to defer receipt of Fees and/or shares of Common Stock which would otherwise be received pursuant to Elective Grants.
- (e) "Deferred Amounts" mean the amounts credited to a Director's Share Account or Cash Account pursuant to a Deferral Election.
- (f) "Director" means a member of the Board or an appointed Director Emeritus, who is not an employee of the Company.
- (g) "Elective Grants" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5(a) hereof.
- (h) "Exchange Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.
- (i) "Fair Market Value" means the closing price of the Common Stock on the New York Stock Exchange on any particular date; provided, however, that for purposes of Section 8, Fair Market Value shall mean the closing price of Common Stock on the New York Stock Exchange on the date of the Change of Control (as defined therein) or, if higher, the highest price per share of Common Stock paid in the transaction giving rise to the Change of Control.
- (j) "Fees" mean the annual retainer scheduled to be paid to a Director for the calendar year plus any additional fees (including meeting and committee fees) earned by a Director for his or her services on the Board during the calendar year.
- (k) "Grants" mean Elective Grants.
- (l) "Share Election" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5(a) hereof.

3. Administration of the Plan.

- (a) Member of the Committee. The Plan shall be administered by the Committee. Members of the Committee shall be appointed from time to time by the Board, shall serve at the pleasure of the Board and may resign at any time upon written notice to the Board.
- (b) Authority of the Committee. The Committee shall adopt such rules as it may deem appropriate in order to carry out the purpose of the Plan. All questions of interpretation, administration, and application of the Plan shall be determined by a majority of the members of the Committee then in office, except that the Committee may authorize any one or more of its members, or any officer of the Company, to execute and deliver documents on behalf of the Committee. The determination of such majority shall be final and binding in all matters relating to the Plan. No member of the Committee shall be liable for any act done or omitted to be done by such member or by any other member of the Committee in connection with the Plan, except for such member's own willful misconduct or as expressly provided by statute.

4. Stock Reserved for the Plan. The number of shares of Common Stock authorized for issuance under the Plan is 300,000, subject to adjustment pursuant to Section 7 hereof. Shares of Common Stock delivered hereunder may be either authorized but unissued shares or previously issued shares reacquired and held by the Company.

5. Terms and Conditions of Grants.

(a) Elective Grant. Subject to Section 5(d) hereof, each Director may make an election (the "Share Election") to receive (subject to a Deferral Election) any or all of his or her Fees earned in each calendar year in the form of Common Stock (the "Elective Grants"). The shares of Common Stock (and cash in lieu of fractional shares) issuable pursuant to a Share Election shall be transferred in accordance with Section 5(b) hereof. The Share Election (i) must be in writing and delivered to the Secretary of the Company, (ii) shall be effective commencing on the date the Secretary receives the Share Election or such later date as may be specified in the Share Election, and (iii) shall remain in effect unless modified or revoked by a subsequent Share Election in accordance with the provisions hereof.

(b) Transfer of Shares. Shares of Common Stock issuable to a Director with respect Elective Grants shall be transferred to such Director as of the last business day of each calendar month. The total number of shares of Common Stock to be so transferred shall be determined by dividing (a) the dollar amount of the Director's Fees payable during the applicable calendar month to which the Share Election applies, by (b) the Fair Market Value of a share of Common Stock on the last business day of such calendar month. In no event, shall the Company be required to issue fractional shares. Whenever under the terms of this Section 5 a fractional share of Common Stock would otherwise be required to be issued to a Director, an amount in lieu thereof shall be paid in cash based upon the Fair Market Value of such fractional share.

(c) Termination of Services. If a Director's services as a Board member are terminated before the end of a calendar quarter, the Director shall receive in cash the Fees such Director would otherwise have been entitled to receive for such quarter in the absence of this Plan.

(d) Commencement of Grants. Notwithstanding anything in this Plan to the contrary, no Grants shall be effective with respect to Fees to be paid prior to the requisite approval of this Plan by the stockholders of the Company.

6. Deferral Election.

(a) In General. Each Director may irrevocably elect annually (a “Deferral Election”) to defer receiving all or a portion of the shares of Common Stock (that would otherwise be transferred upon a Grant) or such Director’s Fees in respect of a calendar year that are not subject to a Grant. Deferral Elections shall be made in multiples of ten percent. A Director who makes a Deferral Election with respect to Grants shall have the amount of deferred shares of Common Stock credited to a “Share Account” in the form of “Share Units.” A Director who makes a Deferral Election with respect to Fees that are not subject to a Grant shall have the amount of Deferred Fees credited to a “Cash Account.” Collectively, the amounts deferred in a Director’s Share Account and Cash Account shall hereafter be the “Deferred Amounts.”

(b) Timing of Deferral Election. The Deferral Election shall be in writing and delivered to the Secretary of the Company on or prior to December 31 of the calendar year immediately preceding the calendar year in which the applicable Fees are to be earned; provided, however, that a New Director may make a Deferral Election with respect to Fees earned subsequent to such election during the thirty-day period immediately following the commencement of his or her directorship. A Deferral Election, once made, shall be irrevocable for the calendar year with respect to which it is made and shall remain in effect for future calendar years unless modified or revoked by a subsequent Deferral Election in accordance with the provisions hereof. A Deferral Election may be changed only with respect to fees earned subsequent to the effective date of such Election; provided, however, until December 31, 1999, Directors may execute a new Deferral Election to change the payment commencement date and/or manner of payments for previously Deferred Amounts.

(c) Cash Dividends and Share Accounts. Whenever cash dividends are paid by the Company on outstanding Common Stock, there shall be credited to the Director’s Share Account additional Share Units equal to (i) the aggregate dividend that would be payable on outstanding Shares of Common Stock equal to the number of Share Units in such Share Account on the record date for the dividend, divided by (ii) the Fair Market Value of the Common Stock on the last trading business day immediately preceding the date of payment of the dividend.

(d) Cash Accounts. At the election of a Director, a Director’s Cash Account shall be credited or debited with (i) interest at an annual rate equal to the sum of the daily interest earned at a rate specified by the Committee and compounded monthly or (ii) the annual investment return relating to such investment vehicle or vehicles that the Director chooses from those the Committee determines to make available, or such combination of (i) and (ii) as the Director designates at the time of a Deferral Election or a modification thereof.

(e) Commencement of Payments. Except as otherwise provided in Sections 6(h) and 8(b), a Director’s Deferred Amounts shall become payable as soon as practicable following the earlier to occur of (a) the date the Director terminates service as a Director or (b) the Director’s attainment of age 70 years or such later date designated by the Director in the Deferral Election.

(f) Form of Payments. Subject to a Director’s right to convert a Share Account balance to a Cash Account, all payments from a Share Account shall be made in shares of Common Stock by converting Share Units into Common Stock on a one-for-one basis, with payment of fractional shares to be made in cash. All payments from a Cash Account shall be made in cash.

(g) Manner of Payments. In his or her Deferral Election, each Director shall elect to receive payment of his or her Deferred Amounts either in a lump sum or in two to fifteen substantially equal annual installments. In the event of a Director’s death, payment of the remaining portion of the Director’s Deferred Amounts will be made to the Director’s beneficiary in a lump sum as soon as practicable following the Director’s death.

(h) Hardship Distribution. Notwithstanding any Deferral Election, in the event of severe financial hardship to a Director resulting from a sudden and unexpected illness, accident or disability of the Director or other similar extraordinary and unforeseeable circumstances arising as a result of events beyond the control of the Director, all as determined by the Committee, a Director may withdraw any portion of the Share Units in his or her Share Account or cash in his or her Cash Account by providing written notice to the Secretary of the Company. All payments resulting from such a hardship shall be made in the form provided in Section 6(f) above.

(i) Designation of Beneficiary. Each Director or former Director entitled to payment of deferred amounts hereunder from time to time may designate any beneficiary or beneficiaries (who may be designated concurrently, contingently or successively) to whom any such deferred amounts are to be paid in case of the Director’s death before receipt of any or all of such deferred amounts. Each designation will revoke all prior designations by the Director or former Director, shall be in a form prescribed by the Company, and will be effective only when filed by the Director or former Director, during his or her lifetime, in writing with the Secretary of the Company. Reference in this Plan to a Director’s “beneficiary” at any date shall include such persons designated as concurrent beneficiaries on the Director’s beneficiary designation form then in effect. In the absence of any such designation, any balance remaining in a Director’s or former Director’s Share Account at the time of the Director’s death shall be paid to such Director’s estate in a lump sum.

(j) Account Transfers. Subject to any applicable corporate policies, from time to time a Director may convert all or a portion of any Cash Account balance of the Director into deferred shares of Common Stock credited to the Director’s corresponding Share Account by written notice to the Company. In such event, and effective as of the date the Company receives such a notice, (i) there shall be credited to the Director’s Share Account a number of Share Units equal to the number of Share Units specified in the notice or, if such notice specifies a dollar amount, a number of Share Units equal to such dollar amount divided by the Fair Market Value on the last trading business day immediately preceding the date the Company receives such notice and (ii) the Director’s Cash Account shall be debited in an amount equal to the number of Share Units credited to the Share Account multiplied by the Fair Market Value on the same trading business day. Subject to any applicable corporate policies, from time to time a Director with a credit balance in a Share Account may convert all or a portion of such balance into an amount to be credited to the Director’s corresponding Cash Account by giving written notice to the Company. In such event, and effective as of the date the Company receives such a notice, (i) there shall be credited to the Director’s Cash Account an amount equal to the number of Share Units specified in the notice multiplied by the Fair Market Value on the last trading business day immediately preceding the date the Company receives such notice and (ii) the Director’s Share Account shall be debited by the number of Share Units specified in the notice.

7. Changes in Capitalization. In the event of any Change in Capitalization, a proportionate substitution or adjustment may be made in (i) the aggregate number and/or kind of shares or other property reserved for issuance under the Plan, (ii) the number and kind of shares or other property to be delivered under the Plan and (iii) the number and kind of shares or other property held in each Director’s Share Account, in each case as may be determined by the Committee in its sole discretion. Such other proportionate substitutions or adjustments may be made as shall be determined by the Committee in its sole discretion. “Change in Capitalization” means any increase, reduction, change or exchange of shares of Common Stock for a different number or kind of shares or other securities or property by reason of a reclassification, recapitalization, merger, consolidation, reorganization, issuance of warrants or rights, stock dividend, stock split or reverse stock split, combination or exchange of shares, repurchase of shares, change in corporate structure or otherwise; or any other corporate action, such as declaration of a special dividend, that affects the capitalization of the Company.

8. Change of Control.

(a) For purposes of this Plan, a “Change of Control” shall be deemed to have occurred on the first to occur of any one of the events set forth in the

following paragraphs:

(1) any Person is or becomes the Beneficial Owner, directly or indirectly, of securities of the Company (not including in the securities Beneficially Owned by such Person any securities acquired directly from the Company or its Affiliates) representing 25% or more of either the then outstanding shares of common stock of the Company or the combined voting power of the Company's then outstanding voting securities, excluding any Person who becomes such a Beneficial Owner in connection with a transaction described in clause (i) of paragraph (3) below; or

(2) the following individuals cease for any reason to constitute a majority of the number of directors then serving: individuals who, on January 25, 2002, constitute the Board and any new director (other than a director whose initial assumption of office is in connection with an actual or threatened election contest, including but not limited to a consent solicitation, relating to the election of directors of the Company as such terms are used in Rule 14a-11 of Regulation 14A under the Exchange Act) whose appointment or election by the Board or nomination for election by the Company's stockholders was approved or recommended by a vote of at least two-thirds (2/3) of the directors then still in office who either were directors on January 25, 2002 or whose appointment, election or nomination for election was previously so approved or recommended; or

(3) there is consummated a merger or consolidation of the Company or any direct or indirect subsidiary of the Company with any other corporation, other than (i) a merger or consolidation which would result in the voting securities of the Company outstanding immediately prior to such merger or consolidation continuing to represent (either by remaining outstanding or by being converted into voting securities of the surviving entity or any parent thereof) at least 60% of the combined voting power of the voting securities of the Company or such surviving entity or any parent thereof outstanding immediately after such merger or consolidation, or (ii) a merger or consolidation effected to implement a recapitalization of the Company (or similar transaction) in which no Person is or becomes the Beneficial Owner, directly or indirectly, of securities of the Company (not including in the securities Beneficially Owned by such Person any securities acquired directly from the Company or its Affiliates) representing 25% or more of either the then outstanding shares of common stock of the Company or the combined voting power of the Company's then outstanding voting securities; or

(4) the stockholders of the Company approve a plan of complete liquidation or dissolution of the Company or there is consummated an agreement for the sale or disposition by the Company of all or substantially all of the Company's assets (in one transaction or a series of related transactions within any period of 24 consecutive months), other than a sale or disposition by the Company of all or substantially all of the Company's assets to an entity, at least 75% of the combined voting power of the voting securities of which are owned by stockholders of the Company in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of the Company immediately prior to such sale.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, no "Change of Control" shall be deemed to have occurred if there is consummated any transaction or series of integrated transactions immediately following which the record holders of the common stock of the Company immediately prior to such transaction or series of transactions continue to have substantially the same proportionate ownership in an entity which owns all or substantially all of the assets of the Company immediately following such transaction or series of transactions.

For purposes of the definition of Change of Control, "Affiliate" shall have the meaning set forth in Rule 12b-2 promulgated under Section 12 of the Exchange Act; "Beneficial Owner" shall have the meaning set forth in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act; and "Person" shall have the meaning given in Section 3(a)(9) of the Exchange Act, as modified and used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) thereof, except that such term shall not include (i) the Company or any of its subsidiaries, (ii) a trustee or other fiduciary holding securities under an employee benefit plan of the Company or any of its Affiliates, (iii) an underwriter temporarily holding securities pursuant to an offering of such securities, (iv) a corporation owned, directly or indirectly, by the shareholders of the Company in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of stock of the Company or (v) any individual, entity or group which is permitted to, and actually does, report its Beneficial Ownership on Schedule 13G (or any successor schedule); provided that if any such individual, entity or group subsequently becomes required to or does report its Beneficial Ownership on Schedule 13D (or any successor schedule), such individual, entity or group shall be deemed to be a Person for purposes hereof on the first date on which such individual, entity or group becomes required to or does so report Beneficial Ownership of all of the voting securities of the Company Beneficially Owned by it on such date.

(b) Upon the occurrence of a Change of Control, notwithstanding any provision of this Plan to the contrary,

(i) all Share Units credited to a Share Account shall be converted into an amount equal to the number of Share Units multiplied by the Fair Market Value, which amount shall be (1) transferred as soon as possible to each Director and (B) denominated in (i) such form of consideration as the Director would have received had the Director been the owner of record of such shares of Common Stock at the time of such Change of Control, in the case of a "Change of Control With Consideration" or (2) cash, in the case of a "Change of Control Without Consideration"; and

(ii) fees earned in respect of the calendar quarter in which the Change of Control occurs, together with all Deferred Amounts credited to a Cash Account, shall be transferred as soon as practicable in cash to each Director.

For purposes of this Section 8, (I) "Change of Control With Consideration" shall mean a Change of Control in which shares of Common Stock are exchanged or surrendered for shares, cash or other property and (II) "Change of Control Without Consideration" shall mean a Change of Control pursuant to which shares of Common Stock are not exchanged or surrendered for shares, cash or other property.

9. Term of Plan. This Plan shall become effective as of the date of approval of the Plan by the stockholders of the Company, and shall remain in effect until a Change of Control, unless sooner terminated by the Board; provided, however, that, except as provided in Section 8(b) hereof, Deferred Amounts may be delivered pursuant to any Deferral Election, in accordance with such election, after the Plan's termination. Prior to the effective date of the Plan, Directors may make the elections provided for herein, but the effectiveness of such elections shall be contingent upon the receipt of stockholder approval of the Plan. No transfer of shares of Common Stock may be made to any Director or any other person under the Plan until such time as stockholder approval of the Plan is obtained pursuant to this Section 9. In the event stockholder approval is not obtained, Fees that were not subject to Deferral Elections shall be paid to the Directors in cash and Fees that were subject to Deferral Elections shall be deferred pursuant to the Prior Plan.

10. Amendment; Termination. The Board or the Committee may at any time and from time to time alter, amend, suspend, or terminate the Plan in whole or in part; provided, however, that no amendment which requires stockholder approval in order for the exemptions available under Rule 16b-3 of the Exchange Act, as amended from time to time ("Rule 16b-3"), to be applicable to the Plan and the Directors shall be effective unless the same shall be approved by the stockholders of the Company entitled to vote thereon. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no amendment shall affect adversely any of the rights of any Director, without such Director's consent, under any election theretofore in effect under the Plan.

11. Rights of Directors.

(a) Retention as Director. Nothing contained in the Plan or with respect to any Grant shall interfere with or limit in any way the right of the stockholders of the Company to remove any Director from the Board pursuant to the bylaws of the Company, nor confer upon any Director any right to continue in the service of the Company as a Director.

(b) Nontransferability. No right or interest of any Director in Deferred Amounts shall be assignable or transferable during the lifetime of the Director, either voluntarily or involuntarily, or subjected to any lien, directly or indirectly, by operation of law, or otherwise, including execution, levy, garnishment, attachment, pledge or bankruptcy. In the event of a Director's death, a Director's rights and interests in his or her Deferred Amounts shall be transferable by testamentary will or the laws of descent and distribution. If in the opinion of the Committee a person entitled to payments or to exercise rights with respect to the Plan is disabled from caring for his or her affairs because of mental condition, physical condition or age, payment due such person may be made to, and such rights shall be exercised by, such person's guardian, conservator or other legal personal representative upon furnishing the Committee with evidence satisfactory to the Committee of such status.

12. General Restrictions.

(a) Investment Representations. The Company may require any director to whom Common Stock is granted, as a condition of receiving such Common Stock, to give written assurances in substance and form satisfactory to the Company and its counsel to the effect that such person is acquiring the Common Stock for his own account for investment and not with any present intention of selling or otherwise distributing the same, and to such other effects as the Company deems necessary or appropriate in order to comply with Federal and applicable state securities laws.

(b) Compliance with Securities Laws. Each Grant shall be subject to the requirement that, if at any time counsel to the Company shall determine that the listing, registration or qualification of the shares subject to such Grant upon any securities exchange or under any state or federal law, or the consent or approval of any governmental or regulatory body, is necessary as a condition of, or in connection with, the issuance of shares thereunder, such Grant may not be accepted or exercised in whole or in part unless such listing, registration, qualification, consent or approval shall have been effected or obtained on conditions acceptable to the Committee. Nothing herein shall be deemed to require the Company to apply for or to obtain such listing, registration or qualification.

13. Withholding. The Company may defer making payments under the Plan until satisfactory arrangements have been made for the payment of any federal, state or local income taxes required to be withheld with respect to such payment or delivery. Each Director shall be entitled to irrevocably elect to have the Company withhold shares of Common Stock having an aggregate value equal to the amount required to be withheld. The value of fractional shares remaining after payment of the withholding taxes shall be paid to the Director in cash. Shares so withheld shall be valued at Fair Market Value on the regular business day immediately preceding the date such shares would otherwise be transferred hereunder.

14. Governing Law. This Plan and all rights hereunder shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the State of Delaware.

15. Headings. The headings of sections and subsections herein are included solely for convenience of reference and shall not affect the meaning of any of the provisions of the Plan.

**Exhibit (12)**COMPUTATION OF RATIO OF EARNINGS TO FIXED CHARGES  
(Amounts in millions)

	2005	2004	2003
Net earnings	\$ 92.9	\$ 81.7	\$ 78.7
Add:			
Income taxes	55.1	38.7	38.0
Minority interest in earnings of consolidated subsidiaries	3.6	2.0	3.1
Net earnings as defined	151.6	122.4	119.8
Fixed charges:			
Interest on debt	21.1	23.0	24.4
Interest element of rentals	2.4	1.8	6.9
Total fixed charges	23.5	24.8	31.3
Total adjusted earnings available for payment of fixed charges	\$ 175.1	\$ 147.2	\$ 151.1
Ratio of earnings to fixed charges	7.5	5.9	4.8

For purpose of computing this ratio, "Net earnings" consists of (i) income from continuing operations before income taxes and adjusted for minority interests, and (ii) "Fixed charges" consists of interest on debt and the estimated interest portion of rents.

**Exhibit (21)**  
SUBSIDIARIES OF THE CORPORATION  
As of December 31, 2005

Name	State or other jurisdiction of organization
IDSC Holdings LLC	Wisconsin
Mitchell Repair Information Company, LLC	Delaware
SB Tools S.a.r.l	Luxembourg
Snap-on Global Holdings, Inc.	Delaware
Snap-on Holdings AB	Sweden
Snap-on Tools Company LLC	Delaware
Snap-on Tools International, LLC	Delaware
Snap-on Tools Canada, Ltd.	Canada

**Exhibit (23)**

**CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM**

We consent to the incorporation by reference in Registration Statement Nos. 2-53663, 2-53578, 33-7471, 33-22417, 33-37924, 33-39660, 33-57898, 33-55607, 33-58939, 33-58943, 333-14769, 333-21277, 333-21285, 333-41359, and 333-62098 of our reports dated February 20, 2006, (which reports express unqualified opinions and include an explanatory paragraph relating to the adoption of FASB Interpretation 46R and changes in reportable segments), relating to the financial statements of Snap-on Incorporated and management's report of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, appearing in this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Snap-on Incorporated for the year ended December 31, 2005.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP  
DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP  
Milwaukee, WI  
February 20, 2006

## CERTIFICATIONS

I, Jack D. Michaels, Chief Executive Officer of Snap-on Incorporated, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Snap-on Incorporated;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 20, 2006

/s/ Jack D. Michaels

Jack D. Michaels  
Chief Executive Officer

## CERTIFICATIONS

I, Martin M. Ellen, Principal Financial Officer of Snap-on Incorporated, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Snap-on Incorporated;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 20, 2006

/s/ Martin M. Ellen

Martin M. Ellen  
Principal Financial Officer

**Certification of Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to  
18 U.S.C. Section 1350,  
As Adopted Pursuant to  
Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002**

In connection with the Annual Report of Snap-on Incorporated (the "Company") on Form 10-K for the period ending December 31, 2005, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), Jack D. Michaels as Chief Executive Officer of the Company, hereby certifies, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, to the best of his knowledge, that:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ Jack D. Michaels  
Jack D. Michaels  
Chief Executive Officer  
February 20, 2006

**Certification of Principal Financial Officer  
Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350,  
As Adopted Pursuant to  
Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002**

In connection with the Annual Report of Snap-on Incorporated (the "Company") on Form 10-K for the period ending December 31, 2005, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), Martin M. Ellen as Principal Financial Officer of the Company, hereby certifies, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, to the best of his knowledge, that:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ Martin M. Ellen  
Martin M. Ellen  
Principal Financial Officer  
February 20, 2006